

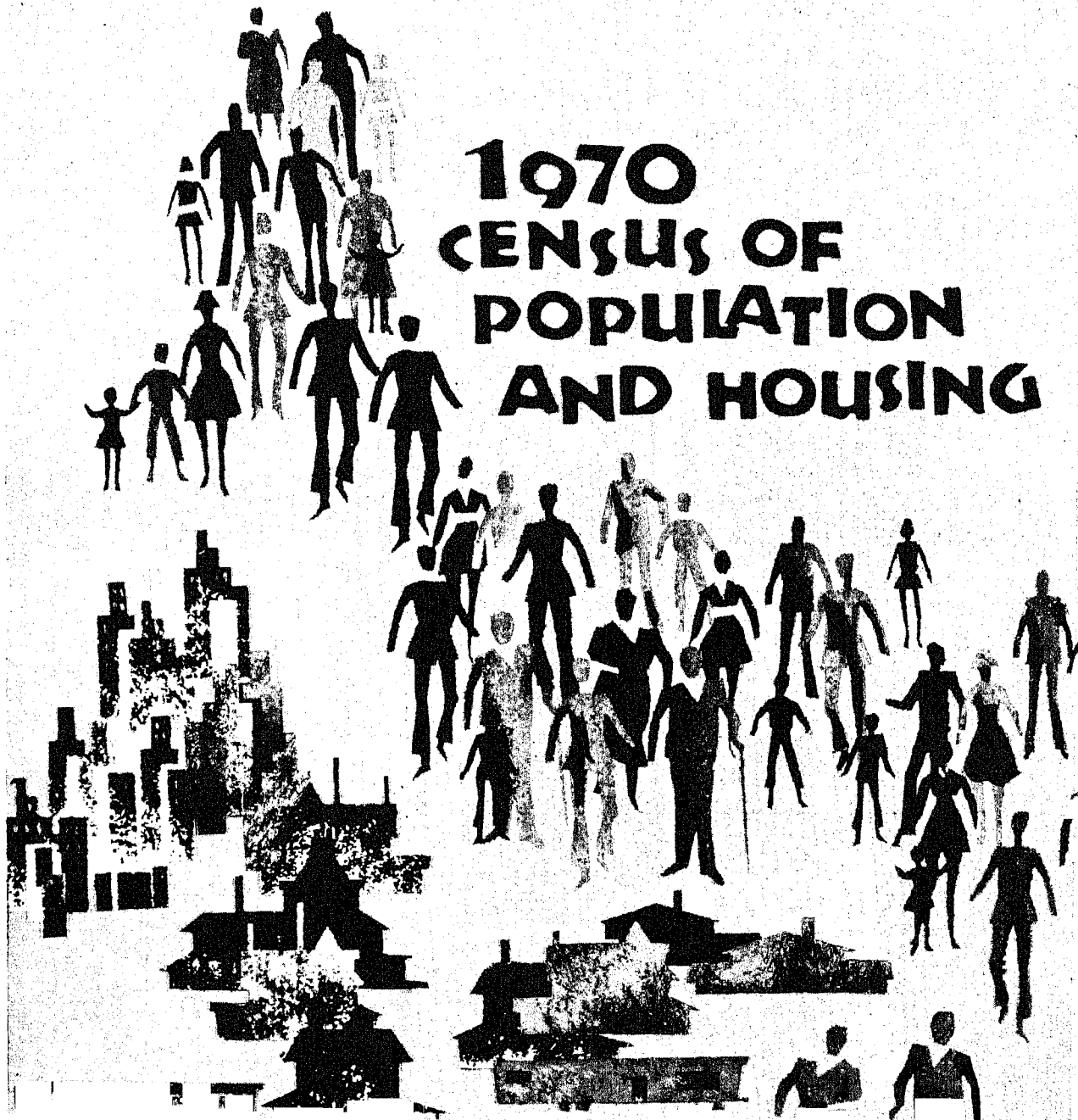
A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



Census Tracts

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

PHC(1)-220



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary

James T. Lynn, Under Secretary

Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director

Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director

Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director

David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabiil; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-18661 1

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-220 Tuscaloosa, Ala.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price 55 cents Stock Number 0301-2592

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

CONTENTS

	page
List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VI
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-5
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-9
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-17
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-19
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-21
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970	P-22

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-5
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-9
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-10
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970	H-11

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or
accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Ohio
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*
122	Macon, Ga.*
123	Madison, Wis.
124	Manchester, N.H.
125	Mansfield, Ohio
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.
128	Meriden, Conn.
129	Miami, Fla.
130	Midland, Tex.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.
133	Mobile, Ala.
134	Modesto, Calif.
135	Monroe, La.
136	Montgomery, Ala.
137	Muncie, Ind.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.
140	New Bedford, Mass.
141	New Britain, Conn.
142	New Haven, Conn.*
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*
144	New Orleans, La.
145	New York, N.Y.
146	Newark, N.J.*
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*
149	Norwalk, Conn.*
150	Odessa, Tex.
151	Ogden, Utah
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa
154	Orlando, Fla.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.
157	Pensacola, Fla.
158	Peoria, Ill.
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.

Report number	Area
161	Pine Bluff, Ark.
162	Pittsburgh, Pa.
163	Pittsfield, Mass.
164	Portland, Maine*
165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.
166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*
167	Provo-Orem, Utah
168	Pueblo, Colo.
169	Racine, Wis.
170	Raleigh, N.C.
171	Reading, Pa.
172	Reno, Nev.
173	Richmond, Va.
174	Roanoke, Va.
175	Rochester, Minn.
176	Rochester, N.Y.
177	Rockford, Ill.
178	Sacramento, Calif.*
179	Saginaw, Mich.
180	St. Joseph, Mo.
181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*
182	Salem, Oreg.
183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.
184	Salt Lake City, Utah
185	San Angelo, Tex.
186	San Antonio, Tex.
187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.
188	San Diego, Calif.
189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
190	San Jose, Calif.
191	Santa Barbara, Calif.
192	Santa Rosa, Calif.
193	Savannah, Ga.
194	Scranton, Pa.
195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.
196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.
197	Shreveport, La.
198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.
199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.
200	South Bend, Ind.

Report number	Area
201	Spokane, Wash.
202	Springfield, Ill.
203	Springfield, Mo.
204	Springfield, Ohio
205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
206	Stamford, Conn.
207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio- W. Va.
208	Stockton, Calif.
209	Syracuse, N.Y.
210	Tacoma, Wash.
211	Tallahassee, Fla.
212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
213	Terre Haute, Ind.
214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
216	Topeka, Kans.
217	Trenton, N.J.
218	Tucson, Ariz.
219	Tulsa, Okla.
220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
221	Tyler, Tex.
222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
225	Waco, Tex.
226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
227	Waterbury, Conn.*
228	Waterloo, Iowa
229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
231	Wichita, Kans.
232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
235	Wilmington, N.C.
236	Worcester, Mass.*
237	York, Pa.
238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
239	Mayagüez, P.R.
240	Ponce, P.R.
241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

Census tract comparability tables are not provided in this report because the area was tracted for the first time for 1970.

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
RACE												
All persons	116 029	65 773	50 256	1 241	621	5 151	2 048	4 906	4 290	3 813	4 739	137
White	87 891	48 314	39 577	1 237	618	4 848	1 653	4 111	4 185	2 996	4 122	136
Negro	27 972	17 345	10 627	-	2	295	395	793	94	804	605	1
Percent Negro	24.1	26.4	21.1	-	0.3	5.7	19.3	16.2	2.2	21.1	12.8	0.7
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages												
Under 5 years	56 693	31 814	24 879	629	305	2 494	1 041	2 337	1 930	1 977	2 432	77
3 and 4 years	4 475	2 245	2 230	70	33	184	-	1	66	54	107	-
5 to 9 years	1 770	856	914	28	9	66	-	14	19	28	28	-
5 years	4 967	2 332	2 635	87	23	214	28	5	36	53	88	2
6 years	958	442	516	11	4	36	3	1	12	15	15	1
10 to 14 years	989	486	503	20	5	53	1	-	5	11	19	-
14 years	5 485	2 652	2 833	62	33	249	142	9	8	66	96	1
15 to 19 years	1 154	592	562	15	3	64	40	2	-	15	26	-
15 years	6 594	4 053	2 541	69	32	251	225	71	825	466	307	13
16 years	1 141	545	596	17	9	51	53	8	3	10	16	-
17 years	1 057	521	536	9	9	51	37	12	-	9	24	1
18 years	1 099	576	523	17	7	41	51	16	9	30	26	-
19 years	1 531	1 079	452	17	4	45	47	18	354	147	93	3
20 to 24 years	1 766	1 332	434	9	3	63	37	17	459	270	148	9
20 years	6 832	4 954	1 878	27	21	246	186	73	837	810	840	39
21 years	1 692	1 304	388	6	5	45	41	11	345	258	212	16
22 years	1 683	1 286	397	3	7	76	37	11	216	236	263	11
25 to 34 years	6 733	3 731	3 002	99	39	282	214	221	121	169	255	6
35 to 44 years	6 144	3 245	2 899	99	49	349	120	357	21	72	135	3
45 to 54 years	6 059	3 349	2 710	65	45	296	63	432	9	86	173	4
55 to 59 years	2 622	1 495	1 127	29	11	134	32	279	5	54	77	-
60 to 64 years	2 254	1 259	995	11	8	101	14	317	2	45	106	1
65 to 74 years	2 975	1 652	1 323	8	9	124	13	391	-	66	143	4
75 years and over	1 553	847	706	3	2	64	4	181	-	36	105	4
Female, all ages												
Under 5 years	59 336	33 959	25 377	612	316	2 657	1 007	2 569	2 360	1 836	2 307	60
3 and 4 years	4 341	2 161	2 180	66	20	173	3	44	79	82	3	3
5 to 9 years	1 701	848	853	25	4	76	1	12	27	31	1	1
5 years	4 805	2 255	2 550	62	31	208	21	3	26	55	68	-
6 years	934	435	499	9	10	37	-	-	12	6	16	-
10 to 14 years	946	459	487	12	8	47	4	-	7	13	10	-
14 years	5 449	2 638	2 811	76	27	256	94	13	8	61	94	1
15 to 19 years	1 127	528	599	19	7	50	28	4	-	22	16	-
15 years	6 524	4 107	2 417	59	28	236	167	24	956	508	163	2
16 years	1 119	567	552	15	5	42	32	6	2	15	22	-
17 years	1 099	570	529	16	10	51	33	5	-	18	18	-
18 years	973	519	454	7	6	53	41	2	12	17	27	-
19 years	1 518	1 049	469	7	3	44	37	8	357	207	30	-
20 to 24 years	1 815	1 402	413	5	4	46	24	6	385	251	66	2
20 years	6 560	4 684	1 876	32	26	197	138	69	1 181	545	454	9
21 years	1 727	1 372	355	7	6	40	27	14	543	206	75	2
22 years	1 695	1 263	432	1	4	49	30	17	378	169	123	2
25 to 34 years	6 843	3 682	3 161	123	42	319	220	186	90	113	157	6
35 to 44 years	7 014	3 808	3 206	99	53	384	165	362	15	84	144	1
45 to 54 years	6 170	3 617	2 553	60	48	295	114	526	9	99	240	7
55 to 59 years	2 900	1 764	1 136	21	13	173	37	283	3	67	157	-
60 to 64 years	2 579	1 494	1 085	6	12	117	23	302	15	58	176	7
65 to 74 years	3 782	2 333	1 449	11	13	178	16	456	13	96	337	8
75 years and over	2 369	1 416	953	6	3	121	7	339	-	71	235	13
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	116 029	65 773	50 256	1 241	621	5 151	2 048	4 906	4 290	3 813	4 739	137
In households	102 384	53 291	49 093	1 241	621	5 082	44	108	879	2 873	4 714	137
Head of household	32 916	18 443	14 473	333	196	1 719	15	32	368	1 328	2 261	87
Head of family	26 284	13 720	12 564	324	180	1 423	14	31	319	474	1 117	19
Primary individual	6 632	4 723	1 909	9	16	296	1	49	854	1 144	68	68
Wife of head	22 181	11 186	10 995	312	164	1 270	13	30	309	341	882	16
Other relative of head	44 876	21 850	23 026	593	258	2 033	16	46	197	658	1 043	13
Not related to head	2 411	1 812	599	3	3	60	-	-	5	546	528	21
In group quarters	13 645	12 482	1 163	-	-	69	2 004	4 798	3 411	940	25	-
Persons per household	3.11	2.89	3.39	3.73	3.17	2.96	2.93	3.38	2.39	2.16	2.08	1.57
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	26 284	13 720	12 564	324	180	1 423	14	31	319	474	1 117	19
With own children under 18 years	14 271	7 077	7 194	240	114	740	7	15	121	145	313	5
Number of children	31 742	15 299	16 443	498	207	1 474	13	30	191	366	592	7
Husband-wife families	22 181	11 186	10 995	312	164	1 270	13	30	309	341	882	16
With own children under 18 years	12 216	5 768	6 448	232	106	675	7	15	112	102	250	4
Number of children	26 465	11 870	14 595	484	196	1 338	13	30	174	220	448	6
Percent of total under 18 years	73.5	67.5	79.2	96.0	92.0	85.1	2.4	36.1	81.3	47.1	67.1	75.0
Families with other male head	717	401	316	-	1	34	-	-	-	39	51	-
With own children under 18 years	217	119	98	-	1	9	-	-	-	5	4	-
Number of children	468	253	215	-	2	14	-	-	-	8	9	-
Families with female head	3 386	2 133	1 253	12	15	119	1	-	10	94	184	3
With own children under 18 years	1 838	1 190	648	8	7	56	-	-	9	38	59	1
Number of children	4 809	3 176	1 633	14	9	122	-	-	17	138	135	1
Percent of total under 18 years	13.4	18.1	8.9	2.8	4.2	7.8	-	-	7.9	29.6	20.2	12.5
Persons under 18 years	36 010	17 581	18 429	504	213	1 573	535	83	214	467	668	8
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over												
Single	42 920	25 177	17 743	425	219	1 911	911	2 324	1 820	1 819	2 167	74
Married	15 811	10 756	5 055	100	47	483	897	1 408	1 486	1 301	1 091	48
Separated	24 722	12 979	11 743	319	168	1 338	14	632	328	452	969	24
Widowed	687	434	253	-	1	9	1	95	1	33	32	1
Divorced	1 197	651	546	-	-	55	-	98	-	39	57	1
	1 190	791	399	6	4	35	-	186	6	27	50	1
Female, 14 years old and over												
Single	45 868	27 433	18 435	427	245	2 070	917	2 554	2 282	1 663	2 079	56
Married	12 870	9 213	3 657	84	42	349	897	1 913	1 913	1 009	502	13
Separated	25 383	13 377	12 006	322	170	1 353	14	915	329	428	959	16
Widowed	1 210	813	397	5	2	19	1	128	2	33	36	-
Divorced	5 866	3 624	2 242	14	27	291	4	447	23	169	507	20
	1 749	1 219	530	7	6	77	2	253	17	57	111	7

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.									Balance of Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
RACE												
All persons	3 963	5 039	5 699	6 091	3 687	5 304	743	3 859	4 442	4 778	4 912	6 826
White	2 180	126	255	4 520	3 489	5 144	674	3 842	4 178	4 392	4 429	5 352
Negro	1 778	4 913	5 439	1 566	183	150	69	—	258	384	477	1 466
Percent Negro	44.9	97.5	95.4	25.7	5.0	2.8	9.3	—	5.8	8.0	9.7	21.5
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	1 856	2 131	2 602	2 925	1 765	2 563	721	1 832	2 197	2 436	2 489	3 420
Under 5 years	159	257	281	270	144	217	—	152	250	187	231	301
3 and 4 years	65	117	106	101	50	81	—	60	111	81	104	132
5 to 9 years	176	308	309	241	100	196	2	197	267	249	315	376
5 years	38	64	53	41	21	40	—	33	54	50	73	61
6 years	36	73	52	50	17	38	1	39	66	49	45	75
10 to 14 years	189	315	368	251	151	258	—	205	249	263	297	378
14 years	45	64	90	51	31	60	—	36	50	58	60	78
15 to 19 years	166	249	334	270	179	228	—	170	198	239	246	322
15 years	34	52	81	53	35	41	—	30	52	55	63	73
16 years	30	33	74	44	34	55	—	49	50	57	45	70
17 years	34	57	79	48	44	42	—	35	40	46	55	58
18 years	36	50	60	62	33	46	—	32	32	46	44	69
19 years	32	57	40	63	33	44	—	24	24	35	39	52
20 to 24 years	157	185	167	529	255	349	13	99	121	147	102	232
20 years	27	56	42	109	31	52	2	21	25	37	16	47
21 years	35	31	42	124	57	87	3	18	29	22	29	44
25 to 34 years	200	212	209	395	248	371	51	274	365	255	313	463
35 to 44 years	179	199	233	222	182	281	139	287	318	244	367	400
45 to 54 years	210	146	277	272	207	316	248	253	247	257	293	365
55 to 59 years	110	81	138	138	95	107	69	70	66	139	104	165
60 to 64 years	76	58	92	95	87	96	41	53	56	132	82	165
65 to 74 years	155	83	132	161	85	100	78	50	50	220	104	166
75 years and over	79	38	62	81	32	44	80	22	10	104	35	87
Female, all ages	2 107	2 908	3 097	3 166	1 922	2 741	22	2 027	2 245	2 342	2 423	3 406
Under 5 years	144	233	271	281	141	218	1	174	225	157	196	318
3 and 4 years	52	99	108	106	53	87	1	67	97	77	74	113
5 to 9 years	151	290	299	266	98	213	—	207	257	217	260	323
5 years	30	56	64	51	13	46	—	30	55	44	56	62
6 years	38	51	59	46	24	49	—	42	49	40	50	61
10 to 14 years	164	373	367	262	112	220	4	240	266	229	262	373
14 years	35	66	69	40	27	49	—	48	48	47	52	81
15 to 19 years	165	384	383	275	151	253	1	192	166	230	210	328
15 years	32	77	93	54	23	59	—	45	45	53	46	74
16 years	38	69	92	67	32	46	—	44	31	52	62	77
17 years	29	54	64	48	32	46	—	47	34	43	37	55
18 years	28	83	68	52	32	40	—	31	22	42	32	62
19 years	38	101	66	54	32	62	1	25	34	40	33	60
20 to 24 years	145	335	205	418	263	380	2	124	161	136	140	278
20 years	36	114	51	91	46	70	—	19	25	24	31	58
21 years	38	93	51	93	49	104	2	32	28	33	27	57
25 to 34 years	176	322	262	379	235	357	—	303	392	275	358	446
35 to 44 years	258	330	362	315	232	341	1	314	348	287	399	427
45 to 54 years	223	224	363	322	268	326	5	246	240	238	259	344
55 to 59 years	152	96	173	183	111	138	5	83	66	139	86	171
60 to 64 years	139	91	127	124	99	95	—	53	50	126	77	147
65 to 74 years	246	165	182	229	148	126	1	62	46	200	100	155
75 years and over	144	65	103	112	64	74	2	29	28	108	76	96
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	3 963	5 039	5 699	6 091	3 687	5 304	743	3 859	4 442	4 778	4 912	6 826
In households	3 904	4 674	5 611	6 086	3 687	5 296	38	3 859	4 437	4 546	4 828	6 460
Head of household	1 421	1 363	1 596	2 180	1 371	1 772	13	1 124	1 264	1 389	1 368	1 834
Head of family	999	1 092	1 234	1 619	1 083	1 547	12	1 037	1 196	1 230	1 277	1 649
Primary individual	422	271	362	561	288	225	1	87	68	159	91	185
Wife of head	735	623	732	1 316	954	1 408	10	975	1 096	1 131	1 188	1 508
Other relative of head	1 634	2 634	3 185	2 392	1 299	2 055	15	1 724	2 055	1 993	2 250	3 046
Not related to head	114	54	98	198	63	61	—	36	22	33	22	72
In group quarters	59	365	88	5	—	8	705	—	5	232	84	366
Persons per household	2.75	3.43	3.52	2.79	2.69	2.99	2.92	3.43	3.51	3.27	3.53	3.52
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN												
All families	999	1 092	1 234	1 619	1 083	1 547	12	1 037	1 196	1 230	1 277	1 649
With own children under 18 years	433	698	651	801	506	816	3	665	804	623	825	948
Number of children	1 013	1 825	1 820	1 736	908	1 539	7	1 392	1 681	1 386	1 764	2 204
Husband-wife families	735	623	732	1 316	954	1 408	10	975	1 096	1 131	1 188	1 508
With own children under 18 years	326	372	373	630	442	744	3	634	741	592	777	890
Number of children	727	921	997	1 251	800	1 405	7	1 333	1 520	1 317	1 669	2 072
Percent of total under 18 years	61.6	43.5	41.9	66.4	84.6	87.2	100.0	93.5	86.1	81.9	89.3	83.7
Families with other male head	41	43	68	46	17	26	—	17	17	25	10	36
With own children under 18 years	10	11	28	19	5	13	—	8	6	5	5	11
Number of children	19	20	59	60	11	20	—	16	15	7	8	30
Families with female head	223	426	434	257	112	113	2	45	83	74	79	105
With own children under 18 years	97	315	250	152	59	59	—	23	57	26	43	47
Number of children	267	884	764	425	97	114	—	43	146	62	87	102
Percent of total under 18 years	22.6	41.7	32.1	22.5	10.3	7.1	—	3.0	8.3	3.9	4.7	4.1
Persons under 18 years	1 180	2 118	2 378	1 885	946	1 611	7	1 425	1 766	1 608	1 869	2 476
MARITAL STATUS												
Male, 14 years old and over	1 377	1 315	1 734	2 214	1 401	1 952	719	1 314	1 481	1 795	1 706	2 443
Single	382	511	669	694	362	435	221	289	332	449	426	681
Married	840	729	906	1 395	976	1 456	314	997	1 122	1 233	1 227	1 633
Separated	66	46	95	30	2	7	6	5	4	16	9	42
Widowed	64	53	103	66	27	25	36	14	13	66	33	86
Divorced	91	22	56	59	36	36	148	14	14	47	20	43
Female, 14 years old and over	1 683	2 078	2 229	2 397	1 598	2 139	17	1 454	1 545	1 786	1 757	2 473
Single	324	789	667	455	294	377	4	298	257	329	323	523
Married	857	869	1 029	1 455	999	1 488	11	1 011	1 152	1 243	1 237	1 665
Separated	70	174	194	81	17	21	—	9	21	16	17	38
Widowed	379	320	430	369	229	195	2	97	101	186	167	245
Divorced	123	100	103	118	76	79	—	48	35	28	30	40

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.													
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
Census Tracts													
RACE													
All persons	7 341	3 155	4 569	5 314	4 897	425	257	1 453	1	45	1 157	2 325	2 801
White	4 600	1 626	4 225	4 154	4 794	368	116	907	...	45	516	2 164	1 888
Negro	2 734	1 524	339	1 154	93	57	141	546	...	...	641	160	911
Percent Negro	37.2	48.3	7.4	21.7	1.9	13.4	54.9	37.6	...	...	55.4	6.9	32.5
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 541	1 509	2 251	2 677	2 407	205	118	714	...	18	544	1 205	1 344
3 and 4 years	347	138	184	251	223	17	12	61	...	1	59	75	143
5 to 9 years	153	56	74	108	78	4	5	26	...	...	25	24	44
5 years	348	179	245	262	284	22	14	65	...	2	53	77	144
6 years	64	25	35	63	54	4	2	14	...	...	9	14	30
10 to 14 years	71	36	44	44	62	4	4	12	...	1	13	13	30
14 years	396	195	270	303	262	24	14	82	...	2	76	109	162
15 to 19 years	72	41	45	60	43	6	4	22	...	...	14	31	28
15 years	326	179	220	317	222	20	13	77	...	1	61	136	162
16 years	93	41	55	75	39	5	3	17	...	...	16	22	39
17 years	74	37	49	69	43	1	5	20	...	...	12	17	37
18 years	66	38	48	59	53	3	...	...	...	...	11	28	41
19 years	49	26	30	63	42	3	2	15	...	1	13	22	27
20 to 24 years	44	37	38	51	45	8	3	8	...	...	9	47	18
20 years	306	102	144	165	195	14	8	57	...	2	46	271	87
21 years	67	21	25	36	39	1	2	15	...	1	5	57	19
22 years	68	17	28	29	34	4	...	...	...	...	8	89	14
25 to 34 years	428	135	255	299	366	28	6	86	...	2	63	150	153
35 to 44 years	380	143	268	261	349	23	17	101	...	2	62	105	177
45 to 54 years	372	170	240	312	233	22	13	110	...	2	44	123	154
55 to 59 years	172	59	66	153	91	7	8	29	...	...	19	42	43
60 to 64 years	144	69	102	107	54	7	7	20	...	...	23	37	41
65 to 74 years	195	94	147	146	80	12	5	21	...	3	25	57	50
75 years and over	127	46	80	101	48	7	1	5	...	1	13	23	28
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	3 800	1 646	2 318	2 637	2 490	220	139	739	...	27	613	1 120	1 457
3 and 4 years	308	142	206	248	256	18	8	59	...	2	51	89	122
5 to 9 years	123	59	83	88	100	13	1	25	...	1	17	31	48
5 years	346	152	230	247	306	11	9	83	...	...	82	105	179
6 years	61	36	46	43	49	4	...	...	...	...	23	22	37
10 to 14 years	65	26	44	58	67	2	5	14	...	...	16	18	21
14 years	391	196	265	283	281	20	24	97	...	1	81	113	195
15 to 19 years	86	36	63	55	64	3	6	20	...	...	24	22	40
15 years	341	186	213	279	207	16	20	75	...	2	70	93	147
16 years	83	48	49	63	48	4	4	20	...	1	15	19	25
17 years	66	39	43	61	51	4	4	21	...	...	9	15	25
18 years	57	32	36	53	36	3	8	14	...	...	15	19	46
19 years	71	42	45	54	44	4	1	7	...	...	17	20	28
20 to 24 years	64	25	40	48	28	1	3	13	...	1	14	20	23
20 years	268	111	161	182	220	29	5	43	...	3	49	145	106
21 years	54	17	42	30	36	5	1	7	...	1	14	22	13
22 years	66	21	34	43	55	12	1	11	...	...	12	33	27
25 to 34 years	410	159	279	297	402	31	13	116	...	3	69	134	169
35 to 44 years	449	183	253	289	336	18	19	131	...	5	66	130	214
45 to 54 years	355	176	245	310	200	27	9	79	...	...	51	127	133
55 to 59 years	191	78	120	123	78	5	10	12	...	1	24	51	47
60 to 64 years	185	79	116	123	67	13	9	25	...	2	22	49	45
65 to 74 years	283	114	148	156	92	20	9	14	...	5	38	53	62
75 years and over	273	70	82	100	45	12	4	5	...	3	10	31	38
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons													
In households	7 341	3 155	4 569	5 314	4 897	425	257	1 453	...	45	1 157	2 325	2 801
Head of household	6 896	3 140	4 569	5 300	4 897	425	257	1 446	...	45	1 157	2 325	2 801
Head of family	2 147	919	1 345	1 525	1 443	142	73	411	...	19	314	784	759
Primary individual	1 749	753	1 165	1 334	1 286	124	61	368	...	14	267	594	693
Wife of head	398	166	180	191	157	18	12	43	...	5	47	190	64
Other relative of head	1 368	601	1 024	1 164	1 174	99	48	339	...	12	215	526	598
Not related to head	3 275	1 587	2 166	2 570	2 235	182	134	689	...	14	599	854	1 432
In group quarters	106	33	34	41	45	2	2	7	...	...	29	161	12
Persons per household	445	15	...	14	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...
Persons per household	3.21	3.42	3.40	3.48	3.39	2.99	3.52	3.52	...	2.37	3.68	2.97	3.69
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families													
With own children under 18 years	1 749	753	1 165	1 334	1 286	124	61	368	...	14	267	594	693
Number of children	943	406	670	730	813	57	37	231	...	5	152	313	441
Husband-wife families	2 205	1 013	1 519	1 747	1 745	115	89	509	...	9	408	642	1 088
With own children under 18 years	1 368	601	1 024	1 164	1 174	99	48	339	...	12	215	526	598
Number of children	736	336	612	661	754	50	30	210	...	5	130	278	387
Percent of total under 18 years	1 649	802	1 389	1 592	1 637	97	65	460	...	9	338	572	927
Families with other male head	64.0	64.8	82.7	80.6	87.0	73.5	61.9	82.7	...	100.0	70.4	83.1	80.1
With own children under 18 years	44	29	30	60	33	3	1	...	...	...	13	15	17
Number of children	17	10	9	18	11	...	1	...	...	...	4	3	4
Families with female head	48	20	19	33	16	...	3	...	...	...	12	6	13
With own children under 18 years	337	123	111	110	79	22	12	29	...	2	39	53	78
Number of children	190	60	49	51	48	7	6	21	...	...	18	32	50
Percent of total under 18 years	508	191	111	122	92	18	21	49	...	...	58	64	148
Persons under 18 years	19.7	15.4	6.6	6.2	4.9	13.6	20.0	8.8	...	...	12.1	9.3	12.8
Persons under 18 years	2 575	1 237	1 680	1 974	1 882	132	105	556	...	9	480	688	1 158
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	2 522	1 038	1 597	1 921	1 681	148	82	528	...	13	370	975	923
Married	883	317	392	565	381	32	25	147	...	1	115	392	248
Separated	1 483	658	1 098	1 251	1 216	106	51	353	...	12	237	551	634
Widowed	49	25	24	36	7	3	2	8	...	...	9	8	15
Divorced	96	39	56	60	33	7	3	16	...	...	11	10	30
Female, 14 years old and over	60	24	51	45	51	3	3	12	...	...	7	22	11
Single	2 841	1 192	1 680	1 914	1 711	174	104	520	...	24	423	835	1 001
Married	563	269	312	380	300	24	27	113	...	1	111	157	225
Separated	1 564	691	1 109	1 268	1 229	110	51	365	...	15	249	561	649
Widowed	122	51	30	37	2	2	1	14	...	...	17	11	22
Divorced	570	195	207	224	126	26	19	25	...	7	55	82	108
Persons under 18 years	144	37	52	42	56	14	7	17	...	1	8	35	19

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
RACE									
All persons	8 582	5 518	5 576	4 220	6 492	6 092	5 349	5 016	6 767
White	5 837	5 412	5 216	2 296	1 033	4 521	5 189	4 358	6 342
Negro	2 734	95	352	1 919	5 459	1 566	150	641	418
Percent Negro	31.9	1.7	6.3	45.5	84.1	25.7	2.8	12.8	6.2
AGE BY SEX									
Male, all ages									
Under 5 years	4 170	2 712	2 699	1 974	2 845	2 926	2 581	2 376	3 402
3 and 4 years	417	256	201	171	318	270	218	211	325
5 to 9 years	181	87	70	70	143	101	81	85	135
10 to 14 years	435	307	236	190	373	241	198	250	344
15 to 19 years	75	58	40	40	78	41	40	42	68
20 to 24 years	91	67	57	40	85	50	39	52	79
25 to 34 years	458	295	273	203	397	251	260	281	358
35 to 44 years	87	46	70	49	86	51	60	50	81
45 to 54 years	395	254	271	179	326	270	229	231	334
55 to 64 years	110	48	56	37	69	53	41	46	74
65 to 74 years	83	52	52	35	53	44	55	61	67
75 years and over	83	60	44	34	74	48	42	46	68
	66	46	48	38	65	62	47	45	54
	53	48	71	35	65	63	44	33	71
	333	216	260	165	242	529	351	145	392
	73	44	46	29	71	109	53	26	82
	71	41	80	35	42	124	87	26	118
	527	405	310	206	298	395	373	337	515
	479	398	372	196	300	222	283	349	423
	437	278	318	223	272	318	297	297	370
	201	102	141	118	110	138	107	89	108
	155	62	110	83	78	95	99	76	93
	203	89	136	160	104	162	100	75	107
	130	50	71	80	43	81	45	35	33
Female, all ages									
Under 5 years	4 412	2 806	2 877	2 246	3 647	3 166	2 768	2 640	3 365
3 and 4 years	374	276	191	152	292	281	220	225	314
5 to 9 years	148	104	89	53	124	106	88	84	128
10 to 14 years	408	337	219	160	373	266	213	289	362
15 to 19 years	70	51	41	30	72	51	46	53	77
20 to 24 years	77	75	49	45	65	46	49	58	67
25 to 34 years	467	308	276	188	470	262	221	321	379
35 to 44 years	105	71	53	41	86	40	49	72	70
45 to 54 years	391	235	252	185	459	275	255	262	259
55 to 64 years	98	53	46	36	97	54	60	60	64
65 to 74 years	82	61	55	42	90	67	46	53	46
75 years and over	64	42	56	37	68	48	46	62	53
	78	47	48	29	90	52	40	48	42
	69	32	47	41	114	54	63	39	54
	300	246	224	150	378	418	383	173	306
	61	42	45	37	121	91	71	33	47
	67	59	61	39	104	93	104	44	61
	533	444	350	189	438	379	360	372	526
	548	389	402	277	461	315	346	380	478
	415	248	322	232	303	322	326	297	367
	212	91	178	162	108	183	139	107	117
	191	79	130	148	116	124	97	75	99
	294	105	198	255	179	229	131	100	99
	279	48	133	148	70	112	77	39	59
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD									
All persons	8 582	5 518	5 576	4 220	6 492	6 092	5 349	5 016	6 767
In households	8 137	5 518	5 507	4 161	6 120	6 087	5 341	5 016	6 762
Head of household	2 480	1 639	1 861	1 494	1 774	1 791	1 791	1 438	2 048
Head of family	2 073	1 466	1 547	1 060	1 460	1 619	1 561	1 304	1 790
Primary individual	407	173	314	434	314	562	230	134	258
Wife of head	1 680	1 338	1 369	783	962	1 316	1 420	1 190	1 622
Other relative of head	3 868	2 493	2 215	1 768	3 323	2 392	2 069	2 323	2 909
Not related to head	109	48	62	116	61	198	6	65	183
In group quarters	445	-	69	59	372	5	8	-	5
Persons per household	3.28	3.37	2.96	2.79	3.45	2.79	2.98	3.49	3.30
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN									
All families	2 073	1 466	1 547	1 060	1 460	1 619	1 561	1 304	1 790
With own children under 18 years	1 183	927	797	470	929	801	821	817	1 117
Number of children	2 703	1 952	1 589	1 102	2 334	1 736	1 548	1 800	2 323
Husband-wife families	1 680	1 338	1 369	783	962	1 316	1 420	1 190	1 622
With own children under 18 years	968	860	725	356	582	630	749	764	1 019
Number of children	2 133	1 833	1 435	792	1 381	1 251	1 414	1 671	2 092
Percent of total under 18 years	69.3	87.5	84.2	61.6	51.6	66.4	87.3	87.7	85.2
Families with other male head	44	34	37	42	43	46	26	30	32
With own children under 18 years	17	12	9	11	19	13	13	12	9
Number of children	48	18	14	22	20	60	20	28	21
Families with female head	349	94	141	235	455	257	115	84	136
With own children under 18 years	198	55	63	103	336	152	59	41	89
Number of children	522	101	140	288	933	425	114	101	210
Percent of total under 18 years	17.0	4.8	8.2	22.4	34.9	22.5	7.0	5.3	8.6
Persons under 18 years	3 079	2 095	1 705	1 285	2 674	1 885	1 620	1 905	2 454
MARITAL STATUS									
Male, 14 years old and over									
Single	2 947	1 900	2 059	1 459	1 843	2 215	1 965	1 684	2 456
Married	983	428	515	407	658	695	436	404	724
Separated	1 802	1 384	1 444	891	1 082	1 395	1 468	1 234	1 673
Widowed	49	8	12	68	54	30	7	14	12
Divorced	96	33	62	67	69	66	25	25	23
	66	55	38	94	34	59	36	21	36
Female, 14 years old and over									
Single	3 268	1 956	2 244	1 787	2 598	2 397	2 163	1 877	2 380
Married	647	342	373	351	902	455	378	409	414
Separated	1 886	1 399	1 463	908	1 234	1 455	1 260	1 260	1 713
Widowed	127	21	21	71	188	81	21	26	32
Divorced	584	153	317	398	345	369	202	152	183
	151	62	91	130	117	118	80	56	70

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	116 029	65 773	50 256	1 266	662	5 151	2 122	4 832	4 290	3 813	4 714	52
Native of native parentage	114 504	64 624	49 880	1 266	662	5 073	2 103	4 769	4 138	3 748	4 558	52
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	1 075	788	287	-	-	23	19	48	119	52	98	-
Foreign born	450	361	89	-	-	55	-	15	33	13	58	-
Foreign stock	1 525	1 149	376	-	-	78	19	63	152	65	156	-
United Kingdom	260	227	33	-	-	5	12	19	21	35	38	-
Ireland (Eire)	21	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Sweden	51	33	18	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Germany	364	222	142	-	-	-	-	15	21	7	78	-
Poland	87	56	31	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Czechoslovakia	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
Hungary	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
U.S.S.R.	13	13	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	7	-
Italy	59	46	13	-	-	-	-	8	-	10	-	-
Canada	67	44	23	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	25	25	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	5	-
Other America	99	99	-	-	-	41	-	-	26	-	-	-
All other and not reported	418	302	116	-	-	6	7	14	52	13	21	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	408	355	53	-	-	94	7	7	34	19	17	-
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	267	234	33	-	-	78	7	7	26	19	7	-
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	62	42	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	36 315	22 091	14 224	551	217	1 370	241	36	3 826	2 290	1 699	-
Nursery school	427	283	144	17	-	6	-	-	25	10	9	-
Public	117	67	50	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	9	-
Kindergarten	857	523	334	50	23	22	-	-	21	-	33	-
Public	395	175	220	31	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Elementary	16 868	8 044	8 824	269	102	744	166	17	39	252	235	-
Public	16 510	7 747	8 763	247	102	736	160	17	39	252	187	-
High school	7 565	3 673	3 892	107	77	348	75	19	-	53	161	-
Public	7 510	3 618	3 892	107	77	342	75	19	-	53	152	-
College	10 598	9 568	1 030	108	15	250	-	-	3 741	1 975	1 261	-
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	83.9	79.3	88.8	86.1	99.9	92.2	23.5	-	95.0	74.2	65.0	-
18 and 19 years	73.5	83.1	46.7	95.7	...	68.1	39.5	...	98.5	90.8	94.2	-
20 and 21 years	61.2	68.6	35.6	...	...	49.7	...	...	92.9	88.2	70.7	-
22 to 24 years	31.5	41.2	11.0	...	...	22.3	...	...	85.1	75.4	58.0	-
25 to 34 years	9.2	14.5	2.5	32.8	12.9	4.9	-	-	67.3	32.4	38.3	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.0	11.4	20.0	-	8.5	12.6	75.2	90.3	1.0	4.9	6.6	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	60 030	33 612	26 418	627	342	2 955	1 037	4 642	292	1 118	2 425	32
No school years completed	2 230	1 527	703	5	-	25	780	230	-	36	16	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 848	2 575	2 273	-	4	132	178	648	6	131	116	-
5 to 7 years	9 041	4 313	4 728	11	19	275	39	1 289	-	116	122	-
8 years	4 477	1 910	2 567	-	5	179	5	423	-	64	67	6
High school: 1 to 3 years	12 546	6 355	6 191	28	49	701	5	912	6	222	377	5
4 years	15 125	8 050	7 075	152	142	863	5	704	33	190	574	5
College: 1 to 3 years	5 192	3 599	1 593	117	32	347	5	302	59	165	406	11
4 years or more	6 571	5 283	1 288	314	91	413	20	134	188	194	747	5
Median school years completed	11.3	12.0	10.4	16.0	12.7	12.2	0.7	8.4	16.7	11.9	12.9	13.0
Percent high school graduates	44.8	50.4	37.7	93.0	77.5	55.6	2.9	24.6	95.9	49.1	71.2	65.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	6 498	3 376	3 122	98	68	322	20	236	14	54	209	-
Children ever born	19 899	10 156	9 743	291	155	721	50	567	16	243	637	-
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 062	3 008	3 121	2 969	2 279	2 239	...	2 403	...	4 500	3 048	-
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	107 376	61 400	45 976	1 105	619	4 807	2 122	4 832	4 144	3 674	4 570	52
Same house as in 1970	55 148	28 868	26 280	138	352	2 784	1 655	2 851	236	794	1 983	23
Different house:												
In central city of this SMSA	15 558	11 756	3 802	480	169	825	15	105	193	466	654	15
In other part of this SMSA	9 570	1 817	7 753	104	29	299	21	116	37	128	121	-
Outside this SMSA	21 152	15 621	5 531	360	36	593	246	1 718	3 417	1 969	1 566	-
North and West	2 006	1 237	769	93	21	14	-	-	307	109	118	-
South	19 146	14 384	4 762	267	15	579	246	1 718	3 110	1 860	1 448	-
Abroad	484	332	152	-	-	68	-	-	42	46	45	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	38 424	21 765	16 659	453	247	2 086	12	90	1 075	1 238	2 103	31
Private auto: Driver	29 643	16 405	13 238	407	234	1 847	12	55	455	769	1 387	23
Passenger	4 462	2 612	1 850	23	13	212	-	20	125	74	316	-
Bus or streetcar	272	190	82	8	-	6	-	-	-	-	20	-
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	2 244	1 702	542	15	-	8	-	15	389	286	288	8
Worked at home	466	226	240	-	-	-	-	-	90	20	17	-
Other	1 337	630	707	-	-	13	-	-	16	89	75	-
Inside SMSA	33 375	19 045	14 330	407	227	1 760	12	90	899	961	1 838	23
Tuscaloosa city	22 807	14 075	8 732	272	175	1 532	12	85	240	558	1 187	8
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	10 568	4 970	5 598	135	52	228	-	-	659	403	651	15
Outside SMSA	2 009	734	1 275	8	13	78	-	-	99	54	53	8
Place of work not reported	3 040	1 986	1 054	38	7	248	-	-	77	223	212	-

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.									Balance of Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN												
All persons	4 048	5 039	5 699	6 091	3 687	5 304	698	3 863	4 442	4 697	4 869	6 931
Native of native parentage	4 013	5 018	5 699	6 023	3 674	5 122	679	3 658	4 369	4 675	4 754	6 918
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	30	6	—	68	13	130	13	121	48	16	91	—
Foreign born	5	15	—	—	—	52	6	84	25	6	24	13
Foreign stock												
United Kingdom	35	21	—	68	13	182	19	205	73	22	115	13
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	11	—	25	6	29	26	—	8	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—
Germany	22	—	—	13	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Poland	—	—	—	14	—	15	—	29	21	22	43	—
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	7	—	—	—
Austria	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	—	—	—	7	—	15	6	—	—	—	6	—
Canada	—	—	—	9	7	8	—	12	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	5	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	—	21	—	—	—	78	—	77	13	—	58	6
Persons of Spanish language ¹	12	7	—	23	—	48	—	37	50	—	—	36
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	12	7	—	11	—	13	—	5	42	—	—	20
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	20
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	894	1 994	1 832	1 914	901	1 660	6	1 242	1 418	1 172	1 504	1 849
Nursery school	15	—	8	34	9	58	—	39	53	—	63	—
Public	—	—	—	13	—	27	—	—	12	—	19	—
Kindergarten	32	62	24	62	26	66	—	32	70	—	44	—
Public	—	53	12	20	—	21	—	6	9	—	22	—
Elementary	488	1 147	1 120	813	368	702	6	717	859	770	912	1 307
Public	488	1 130	1 115	813	331	695	6	600	829	763	912	1 287
High school	246	434	584	336	226	374	—	310	323	370	413	443
Public	246	426	572	330	226	374	—	303	316	370	413	443
College	113	351	96	669	272	460	—	144	113	32	72	74
Percent enrolled in school by age:												
16 and 17 years	68.3	94.1	84.7	84.2	83.1	88.7	—	94.2	96.6	99.9	83.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	55.0	74.4	64.3	60.0	53.1	39.7	—	82.6	50.9	35.6	61.7	37.5
20 and 21 years	35.4	60.9	16.4	42.2	29.5	43.8	—	79.1	48.1	16.8	18.1	19.6
22 to 24 years	20.2	11.2	—	38.4	42.8	33.1	—	4.9	3.2	—	7.0	7.4
25 to 34 years	3.9	6.4	7.8	17.5	14.8	21.8	—	5.5	7.5	1.1	3.1	1.6
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	19.4	17.6	22.4	15.1	9.9	5.6	—	3.2	7.0	24.2	12.1	27.0
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 382	2 076	2 764	3 000	2 090	2 744	704	2 117	2 265	2 711	2 696	3 489
No school years completed	90	137	85	67	9	2	11	20	14	79	23	69
Elementary:	191	294	456	254	51	26	42	9	37	198	116	205
1 to 4 years	410	380	680	481	115	150	112	74	40	687	405	636
5 to 7 years	168	144	163	235	63	160	79	52	97	404	270	374
8 years	576	524	772	558	307	478	167	259	409	677	473	1 062
High school:	467	438	357	674	754	927	248	700	797	510	786	1 068
1 to 3 years	260	59	155	283	287	386	9	337	379	96	241	164
4 years	220	100	96	448	504	615	36	666	492	60	382	299
College:	10.7	9.5	9.0	11.5	12.7	12.6	10.9	12.9	12.7	9.0	12.1	10.4
Median school years completed	39.8	28.8	22.0	46.8	73.9	70.3	41.6	80.4	73.6	24.6	52.3	35.7
Percent high school graduates	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CHILDREN EVER BORN												
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	270	286	296	282	237	289	—	332	363	292	411	433
Children ever born	974	1 182	1 386	861	618	741	—	816	898	901	1 093	1 283
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 607	4 133	4 682	3 053	2 608	2 564	—	2 458	2 474	3 086	2 659	3 038
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 35 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 729	4 557	5 158	5 540	3 417	4 883	698	3 526	3 967	4 394	4 450	4 329
Same house as in 1970	2 152	2 019	2 939	2 417	1 942	2 483	248	1 840	2 012	3 093	2 307	3 570
Different house:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city of this SMSA	914	1 581	1 361	1 660	570	982	5	828	933	117	586	418
In other part of this SMSA	150	158	127	83	74	220	32	74	44	815	750	1 322
Outside this SMSA	237	325	472	1 184	669	1 024	363	653	789	215	524	1 080
North and West	56	42	29	182	93	61	7	37	68	60	161	31
South	181	283	443	1 002	576	963	356	616	721	155	363	443
Abroad	—	22	—	5	—	38	—	45	21	10	5	—
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK												
All workers	1 492	1 461	1 606	2 361	1 710	2 406	10	1 567	1 817	1 406	1 753	2 151
Private auto: Driver	1 072	830	886	1 758	1 521	2 159	5	1 380	1 605	1 167	1 512	1 878
Passenger	136	360	481	342	109	166	—	119	116	117	89	377
Bus or streetcar	27	74	32	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	202	92	172	151	58	13	5	—	—	46	45	40
Worked at home	26	—	—	10	9	7	—	33	14	49	29	36
Other	29	105	35	81	13	61	—	35	78	27	78	74
Inside SMSA	1 253	1 138	1 426	2 163	1 561	2 188	5	1 453	1 641	1 223	1 634	2 174
Tuscaloosa city	1 008	1 000	1 194	1 665	1 141	1 574	5	1 125	1 294	654	833	1 304
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	245	138	232	498	420	614	—	328	347	569	801	870
Outside SMSA	49	20	34	104	40	74	5	38	57	129	23	10
Place of work not reported	190	303	146	94	109	144	—	76	119	54	96	89

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.

	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	7 360	3 155	4 583	5 300	4 922	400	288	1 290	—	45	1 199	2 416	2 801
Native of native parentage	7 321	3 145	4 565	5 235	4 883	400	288	1 275	—	45	1 199	2 389	2 788
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	31	6	18	51	32	—	—	15	—	—	—	21	6
Foreign born	8	4	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
Foreign stock	39	10	18	65	39	—	—	15	—	—	—	27	13
United Kingdom	—	—	18	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sweden	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	9	6	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	7
Poland	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austria	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	—	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	14	—	—	23	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 126	1 009	1 219	1 497	1 297	78	134	403	—	13	257	696	970
Nursery school	28	5	10	13	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	14	—
Public	5	5	6	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	10	—
Kindergarten	107	12	—	13	32	10	—	16	—	—	—	33	38
Public	76	12	—	—	26	10	—	12	—	—	—	33	—
Elementary	1 281	608	865	862	851	53	68	207	—	7	179	264	596
Public	1 273	608	865	843	845	53	68	200	—	7	179	264	596
High school	511	366	328	482	328	11	66	144	—	6	50	98	274
Public	511	366	328	482	328	11	66	144	—	6	50	98	274
College	199	18	16	127	86	4	—	31	—	—	22	287	62
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	98.7	73.7	79.2	85.9	81.0	24.0	95.1	90.8	—	—	35.6	92.6	99.9
18 and 19 years	40.6	77.6	35.9	56.6	55.6	—	—	71.4	—	—	—	42.3	52.7
20 and 21 years	47.0	15.6	21.8	59.8	20.9	—	—	42.9	—	—	14.3	77.5	42.6
22 to 24 years	21.2	9.4	—	—	5.9	—	—	19.0	—	—	11.1	39.9	11.8
25 to 34 years	3.4	—	1.1	5.2	1.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	5.6	3.5	5.1
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	13.0	17.3	28.1	21.1	19.0	45.9	6.4	8.0	—	—	52.2	15.7	8.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 977	1 549	2 441	2 756	2 429	246	122	695	—	28	551	1 177	1 360
No school years completed	235	59	82	62	20	—	4	11	—	—	18	11	30
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	411	258	306	293	76	4	12	30	—	—	66	115	80
5 to 7 years	566	315	593	578	300	41	14	111	—	—	133	154	181
8 years	379	114	211	297	223	26	6	56	—	—	23	142	102
High school: 1 to 3 years	852	378	495	615	614	52	34	182	—	—	159	248	370
4 years	1 039	327	607	668	910	67	41	227	—	19	117	325	418
College: 1 to 3 years	315	59	106	149	200	30	11	50	—	9	20	84	79
4 years or more	180	39	41	94	86	26	—	28	—	—	15	98	100
Median school years completed	10.4	9.2	9.2	9.7	11.9	12.0	11.2	11.3	—	12.7	9.7	11.0	11.3
Percent high school graduates	38.6	27.4	30.9	33.1	49.2	50.0	42.6	43.9	—	100.0	27.6	43.1	43.9
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	383	204	252	297	337	26	36	73	—	15	63	123	187
Children ever born	1 210	643	815	1 008	1 144	46	161	170	—	31	276	316	644
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 159	3 152	3 234	3 394	3 395	1 769	4 472	2 329	—	—	4 381	2 569	3 444
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	6 723	2 892	4 240	4 752	4 450	369	269	1 199	—	45	1 077	2 242	2 545
Same house as in 1970	3 351	1 954	2 556	2 851	2 508	298	256	626	—	39	424	1 075	1 363
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	909	181	66	153	155	45	—	215	—	6	222	394	335
In other part of this SMSA	1 500	511	672	906	455	15	—	140	—	—	205	141	321
Outside this SMSA	473	155	801	612	1 055	4	8	108	—	—	181	518	297
North and West	69	103	97	22	60	—	—	28	—	—	83	9	40
South	404	52	704	590	995	4	8	80	—	—	98	509	257
Abroad	24	22	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	40
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	2 397	944	1 386	1 655	1 747	189	84	445	—	26	341	958	973
Private auto: Driver	1 756	747	1 050	1 246	1 543	142	53	344	—	26	268	750	756
Passenger	352	133	185	183	113	35	31	70	—	—	44	83	118
Bus or streetcar	14	26	8	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	162	11	19	13	18	12	—	25	—	—	14	77	52
Worked at home	21	4	12	18	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	9
Other	112	23	112	161	39	—	—	6	—	—	15	20	38
Inside SMSA	2 212	796	695	1 382	1 505	155	74	383	—	26	309	891	866
Tuscaloosa city	1 300	461	289	871	1 077	87	34	337	—	26	196	566	632
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	912	335	406	511	428	68	40	46	—	—	113	325	234
Outside SMSA	61	42	612	160	76	4	—	25	—	—	12	31	13
Place of work not reported	124	106	79	113	166	30	10	37	—	—	20	36	94

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN									
All persons	8 626	5 584	5 551	4 336	6 329	6 091	5 349	5 062	4 858
Native of native parentage	8 587	5 545	5 473	4 301	6 293	6 023	5 167	4 857	4 758
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	31	32	23	30	21	68	130	121	69
Foreign born	8	7	55	5	15	—	52	84	31
Foreign stock									
United Kingdom	—	7	5	—	—	11	25	29	26
Ireland (Eire)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Sweden	9	—	—	—	9	13	—	—	—
Germany	9	—	—	22	—	14	15	29	40
Poland	—	25	—	—	—	14	—	27	7
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	25	—
Austria	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Hungary	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
U.S.S.R.	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italy	7	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	—
Canada	—	—	—	—	6	9	8	12	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	41	5	—	—	27	—	—
All other and not reported	14	7	6	—	21	—	78	77	21
Persons of Spanish language ¹	16	—	94	12	7	23	48	37	50
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	6	—	78	12	7	11	13	5	42
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT									
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	2 677	1 514	1 448	1 028	2 397	1 914	1 673	1 499	2 114
Nursery school	45	—	6	15	5	34	58	45	67
Public	5	—	6	—	5	13	27	—	22
Kindergarten	157	55	32	32	78	62	66	32	103
Public	107	35	24	—	65	20	21	6	42
Elementary	1 550	953	797	556	1 354	813	709	896	1 123
Public	1 520	947	789	556	1 330	813	702	779	1 093
High school	618	405	359	312	578	336	380	360	421
Public	618	405	353	312	570	330	380	353	414
College	307	101	254	113	382	669	460	166	400
Percent enrolled in school by age:									
16 and 17 years	97.0	86.4	84.8	75.0	93.3	84.2	88.7	75.4	95.2
18 and 19 years	50.0	55.0	61.4	55.0	74.1	60.0	41.0	57.9	46.7
20 and 21 years	51.0	18.9	45.9	33.3	59.4	62.2	43.8	51.7	67.1
22 to 24 years	20.0	5.2	22.6	19.3	12.7	38.4	33.1	7.2	23.8
25 to 34 years	9.8	1.9	4.7	3.7	5.4	17.5	21.8	5.5	6.2
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	11.3	17.5	14.5	17.9	16.2	15.1	5.5	18.7	11.5
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED									
Persons, 25 years old and over	4 604	2 771	3 201	2 504	2 771	3 000	2 772	2 668	3 442
No school years completed	240	20	25	94	148	67	2	38	25
Elementary:									
1 to 4 years	411	80	136	203	324	254	26	75	152
5 to 7 years	577	319	316	424	491	481	150	207	194
8 years	379	228	205	174	200	235	160	75	239
High school:									
1 to 3 years	880	663	753	610	706	558	478	418	657
4 years	1 191	1 052	950	508	665	674	946	817	1 122
College:									
1 to 3 years	432	232	377	271	109	283	395	357	463
4 years or more	494	177	439	220	128	448	615	681	590
Median school years completed	11.4	12.1	12.2	10.8	9.9	11.5	12.6	12.6	12.4
Percent high school graduates	46.0	52.7	55.2	39.9	32.6	46.8	70.6	69.5	63.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN									
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	481	405	348	306	359	282	304	395	484
Children ever born	1 501	1 299	767	1 135	1 352	861	772	1 092	1 214
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 121	3 207	2 204	3 709	3 766	3 053	2 539	2 765	2 498
RESIDENCE IN 1965									
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	7 828	5 069	5 176	3 998	5 756	5 540	4 928	4 603	6 209
Same house as in 1970	3 489	2 860	3 082	2 408	2 645	2 417	2 522	2 264	3 087
Different house:									
In central city of this SMSA	1 389	324	870	914	1 796	1 660	988	1 050	1 327
In other part of this SMSA	1 604	484	314	150	298	83	220	279	185
Outside this SMSA	833	1 091	597	245	433	1 184	1 024	834	1 307
North and West	162	81	14	56	70	182	61	120	77
South	671	1 010	583	189	363	1 002	963	714	1 230
Abroad	24	6	68	—	22	5	38	45	52
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK									
All workers	2 850	1 994	2 275	1 576	1 906	2 361	2 432	1 908	2 775
Private auto: Driver	2 163	1 777	1 989	1 125	1 174	1 758	2 185	1 648	2 355
Passenger	355	126	247	167	430	342	166	163	199
Bus or streetcar	22	—	6	27	74	19	—	—	4
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	177	18	20	202	117	151	13	14	77
Worked at home	21	34	—	26	—	10	7	33	42
Other	112	39	13	29	111	81	61	50	98
Inside SMSA	2 619	1 732	1 915	1 327	1 521	2 163	2 214	1 762	2 532
Tuscaloosa city	1 572	1 252	1 619	1 042	1 337	1 665	1 600	1 321	1 860
Remainder of Tuscaloosa County	1 047	480	296	285	184	498	614	441	672
Outside SMSA	69	89	82	49	45	104	74	50	88
Place of work not reported	162	173	278	200	340	94	144	96	155

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	40 468	23 893	16 575	392	207	1 817	810	2 332	1 816	1 773	2 094	12
Labor force	24 706	13 090	11 616	321	156	1 359	15	41	474	741	1 233	12
Percent of total	61.1	54.8	70.1	81.9	75.4	74.8	1.9	1.8	26.1	41.8	58.9	...
Civilian labor force	24 585	13 017	11 568	315	156	1 359	15	41	468	741	1 219	12
Employed	23 741	12 595	11 146	308	156	1 334	15	36	456	684	1 149	12
Unemployed	844	422	422	7	—	25	—	5	12	57	70	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	3.2	3.6	2.2	—	1.8	—	12.2	2.6	7.7	5.7	—
Not in labor force	15 762	10 803	4 959	71	51	458	795	2 291	1 342	1 032	861	—
Inmate of institution	4 393	3 861	532	—	—	36	795	2 286	—	61	—	—
Enrolled in school	5 878	4 494	1 384	64	23	147	—	—	1 336	809	641	—
Other under 65 years	2 730	1 262	1 468	7	22	173	—	—	6	91	86	—
Other 65 years and over	2 761	1 186	1 575	—	6	102	—	5	—	71	134	—
Male, 16 to 21 years old	8 655	5 868	2 787	71	31	283	271	73	1 387	908	727	—
Not enrolled in school	2 095	1 173	922	—	5	82	210	68	6	90	79	—
Not high school graduates	1 137	644	493	—	—	13	205	63	—	31	36	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	592	402	190	—	—	6	205	63	—	17	11	—
Female, 16 years old and over	43 404	26 148	17 256	360	247	1 971	921	2 483	2 282	1 630	2 056	32
Labor force	16 393	9 995	6 398	143	87	823	—	40	644	565	1 032	11
Percent of total	37.8	38.2	37.1	39.7	35.2	41.8	—	1.6	28.2	34.7	50.2	34.4
Civilian labor force	16 377	9 981	6 396	143	87	823	—	40	644	565	1 032	11
Employed	15 573	9 561	6 012	143	87	804	—	40	629	528	929	11
Unemployed	804	420	384	—	—	19	—	—	15	37	103	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.2	6.0	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.3	6.5	10.0	—
Not in labor force	27 011	16 153	10 858	217	160	1 148	921	2 443	1 638	1 065	1 024	21
Married women, husband present	22 338	11 296	11 042	293	173	1 273	15	30	321	363	938	12
In labor force	9 991	5 545	4 446	116	60	594	—	25	188	178	487	6
With own children under 6 years	5 689	2 744	2 945	104	36	298	—	—	109	58	144	—
In labor force	2 212	1 082	1 130	31	6	107	—	—	38	31	58	—
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 314	22 156	17 158	451	243	2 138	15	76	1 085	1 212	2 078	23
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	6 504	4 981	1 523	142	64	382	5	14	414	368	596	—
Health workers	1 079	766	313	23	11	82	5	14	—	28	45	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 425	1 064	361	13	16	87	—	—	53	71	97	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	3 013	1 967	1 046	106	31	188	—	5	21	77	194	5
Salaried	2 386	1 613	773	86	26	167	—	5	16	68	152	5
Self-employed in retail trade	314	169	145	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	25	—
Sales workers	2 422	1 603	819	39	30	181	5	—	44	77	177	—
Retail trade	1 514	991	523	27	17	130	—	—	28	58	129	—
Clerical and kindred workers	6 154	3 999	2 155	102	20	332	—	10	470	249	499	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5 085	2 084	3 001	12	51	338	—	5	6	94	110	—
Construction craftsmen	1 684	620	1 064	—	11	82	—	5	—	33	41	—
Mechanics and repairmen	1 175	447	728	6	6	85	—	—	—	35	22	—
Operatives, except transport	5 470	2 404	3 066	5	15	282	5	10	32	168	145	12
Transport equipment operatives	1 567	589	978	14	5	71	—	11	6	18	40	—
Laborers, except farm	1 909	854	1 055	5	5	96	—	—	28	17	53	—
Farm workers	318	54	264	—	—	5	—	—	—	25	—	—
Service workers	5 535	2 816	2 719	26	22	228	—	21	64	105	238	—
Cleaning and food service workers	2 408	1 265	1 143	6	7	93	—	10	5	31	106	—
Protective service workers	541	259	282	8	—	14	—	5	4	8	25	—
Personal and health service workers	2 192	1 038	1 154	12	15	104	—	6	50	54	103	—
Private household workers	1 337	805	532	—	—	35	—	—	—	14	26	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	15 573	9 561	6 012	143	87	804	—	40	629	528	929	11
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3 030	2 230	800	50	28	162	—	9	171	191	195	—
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	1 154	873	281	13	16	62	—	—	53	47	83	—
Managers and administrators, except farm	614	373	241	5	—	50	—	—	—	35	69	5
Sales workers	860	532	328	—	16	78	—	—	16	29	52	—
Clerical and kindred workers	4 422	2 945	1 477	81	10	274	—	10	367	150	355	6
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	1 560	1 096	464	12	4	80	—	5	124	39	156	—
Operatives, including transport	1 715	765	950	—	6	77	—	10	8	27	75	—
Other blue-collar workers	325	183	142	—	5	6	—	—	12	5	15	—
Farm workers	23	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	3 299	1 755	1 544	7	22	131	—	11	55	77	142	—
Private household workers	1 285	778	507	—	—	26	—	—	—	14	26	—
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 314	22 156	17 158	451	243	2 138	15	76	1 085	1 212	2 078	23
Construction	2 516	1 156	1 360	20	5	104	—	—	6	94	80	—
Manufacturing	8 672	3 769	4 903	55	44	523	—	5	23	73	169	6
Durable goods	3 149	1 145	2 004	10	—	160	—	—	5	8	33	6
Transportation	685	265	420	7	—	26	—	—	—	14	12	—
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	1 104	656	448	8	—	90	—	—	21	16	67	—
Wholesale trade	1 057	666	391	5	—	49	—	—	5	19	27	—
Retail trade	6 137	3 618	2 519	98	59	433	—	5	68	233	381	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 355	859	496	39	13	68	5	—	10	18	121	—
Business and repair services	817	385	432	13	—	43	—	—	33	43	28	—
Personal services	2 752	1 592	1 160	11	5	99	—	—	35	58	131	—
Health services	3 904	2 079	1 825	28	16	257	10	56	23	77	143	—
Educational services	6 153	4 797	1 356	115	56	285	—	5	733	390	606	5
Other professional and related services	1 576	1 143	433	32	—	86	—	—	84	108	145	6
Public administration	1 542	878	664	20	19	49	—	5	23	37	134	—
Other industries	1 044	293	751	—	16	26	—	—	21	32	34	—
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	39 314	22 156	17 158	451	243	2 138	15	76	1 085	1 212	2 078	23
Private wage and salary workers	26 136	13 689	12 447	243	143	1 441	5	10	327	704	1 039	18
Government workers	11 008	7 296	3 712	140	74	581	5	66	741	456	905	5
Local government workers	2 942	1 757	1 185	20	16	71	—	—	60	49	195	—
Self-employed workers	2 046	1 101	945	68	26	106	5	—	17	34	127	—
Unpaid family workers	124	70	54	—	—	10	—	—	—	18	7	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.									Balance of Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS												
Male, 16 years old and over	1 341	1 132	1 600	2 135	1 354	1 791	688	1 232	1 367	1 637	1 595	2 335
Labor force	941	712	979	1 438	1 072	1 420	5	981	1 190	1 037	1 251	1 539
Percent of total	70.2	62.9	61.2	67.4	79.2	79.3	0.7	79.6	87.1	63.3	78.4	65.9
Civilian labor force	936	712	975	1 434	1 061	1 415	5	976	1 177	1 037	1 235	1 534
Employed	901	692	915	1 382	1 023	1 391	5	969	1 167	1 013	1 214	1 505
Unemployed	35	20	60	52	38	24	—	7	10	24	21	29
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	2.8	6.2	3.6	3.6	1.7	—	0.7	0.8	2.3	1.7	1.9
Not in labor force	400	420	621	697	282	371	683	251	177	600	344	796
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	683	—	—	—	20	221
Enrolled in school	92	150	206	389	162	243	—	127	105	119	122	150
Other under 65 years	101	159	254	146	61	53	—	72	31	197	112	223
Other 65 years and over	207	111	161	162	59	75	—	52	41	284	90	202
Male, 16 to 21 years old	183	257	342	436	282	292	—	159	166	235	218	350
Not enrolled in school	86	99	138	110	116	35	—	12	37	98	59	143
Not high school graduates	35	79	84	50	34	10	—	—	4	62	19	71
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	40	31	15	10	4	—	—	—	31	4	39
Female, 16 years old and over	1 606	1 905	2 055	2 303	1 528	1 995	16	1 345	1 413	1 672	1 649	2 354
Labor force	734	828	871	1 118	720	1 083	11	574	711	813	836	1 007
Percent of total	45.7	43.5	42.4	48.5	47.1	54.3	...	42.7	50.3	24.9	38.6	38.5
Civilian labor force	734	824	871	1 118	714	1 083	11	570	711	813	836	1 007
Employed	706	782	852	1 050	681	1 058	11	565	685	396	613	856
Unemployed	28	42	19	68	33	25	—	5	26	20	21	51
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	5.1	2.2	6.1	4.6	2.3	—	0.9	3.7	4.8	3.3	5.6
Not in labor force	872	1 077	1 184	1 185	808	912	5	771	702	1 256	1 013	1 447
Married women, husband present	773	618	766	1 330	948	1 371	5	952	1 115	1 220	1 166	1 496
In labor force	408	320	378	640	456	764	5	369	551	275	496	662
With own children under 6 years	198	161	156	341	198	352	—	267	322	274	287	416
In labor force	115	77	76	166	53	146	—	69	109	77	112	149
OCCUPATION												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 607	1 474	1 767	2 432	1 704	2 449	16	1 534	1 852	1 409	1 827	2 361
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	230	175	153	485	464	640	11	448	390	103	284	183
Health workers	50	18	25	76	69	153	6	87	74	23	58	23
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	103	104	100	56	82	169	—	55	58	41	52	33
Managers and administrators, except farm	180	48	35	182	178	271	5	259	182	85	143	86
Salaries	128	48	20	134	139	246	5	215	153	48	98	72
Self-employed in retail trade	16	—	10	17	15	20	—	38	8	26	26	—
Sales workers	99	53	51	147	155	138	—	155	252	9	76	97
Retail trade	53	18	41	102	92	69	—	102	125	9	44	76
Clerical and kindred workers	230	83	48	395	360	573	—	281	341	54	260	324
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	119	58	145	287	210	273	—	142	234	308	299	422
Construction craftsmen	36	21	82	98	60	56	—	32	63	118	83	173
Mechanics and repairmen	16	—	15	80	57	65	—	26	34	51	54	94
Operatives, except transport	292	226	357	290	87	219	—	103	156	368	348	412
Transport equipment operatives	56	45	76	61	28	50	—	27	81	78	84	159
Laborers, except farm	68	154	176	125	42	36	—	16	33	116	71	191
Farm workers	—	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	61	21	66
Service workers ¹	245	422	433	322	174	237	—	103	176	221	170	367
Cleaning and food service workers	116	267	289	150	64	47	—	23	51	74	85	116
Protective service workers	32	—	8	25	29	43	—	19	39	14	5	45
Personal and health service workers	82	54	84	134	65	140	—	56	79	123	73	169
Private household workers	88	191	293	138	6	7	—	—	7	6	71	54
Female employed, 16 years old and over	706	782	852	1 050	681	1 058	11	565	685	396	613	856
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	128	146	116	221	211	293	11	150	148	66	109	89
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	66	93	83	52	72	140	—	45	48	31	35	22
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	7	10	19	29	44	—	55	4	10	10	28
Sales workers	33	18	11	52	49	30	—	52	96	6	34	40
Clerical and kindred workers	177	35	29	261	256	468	—	203	263	40	173	220
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	42	18	9	103	102	202	—	68	132	5	69	76
Operatives, including transport	55	79	96	130	44	63	—	37	58	135	113	152
Other blue-collar workers	20	14	18	9	17	36	—	18	8	7	17	28
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
Service workers, except private household	164	297	287	225	69	117	—	50	101	127	91	238
Private household workers	88	186	285	133	6	7	—	—	7	—	66	54
INDUSTRY												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 607	1 474	1 767	2 432	1 704	2 449	16	1 534	1 852	1 409	1 827	2 361
Construction	110	88	101	153	85	108	—	63	139	118	143	216
Manufacturing	346	268	517	514	205	362	—	283	376	564	584	691
Durable goods	143	135	193	182	41	78	—	75	76	277	177	238
Transportation	29	25	8	33	31	31	—	—	44	58	22	72
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	40	92	15	50	66	72	—	55	58	24	48	130
Wholesale trade	82	26	30	74	96	82	—	73	93	12	56	39
Retail trade	267	211	193	412	255	389	—	300	314	154	270	288
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	25	11	105	106	98	—	93	125	5	62	94
Business and repair services	25	12	4	33	31	47	—	17	56	29	23	61
Personal services	186	256	397	239	50	48	—	26	51	33	95	158
Health services	93	55	142	253	152	390	11	175	198	190	171	262
Educational services	93	313	249	375	384	568	5	257	254	73	171	110
Other professional and related services	93	64	59	97	138	98	—	65	68	8	60	65
Public administration	101	6	36	73	100	123	—	85	67	74	81	89
Other industries	16	33	5	21	5	33	—	42	9	67	41	86
CLASS OF WORKER												
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 607	1 474	1 767	2 432	1 704	2 449	16	1 534	1 852	1 409	1 827	2 361
Private wage and salary workers	1 124	1 038	1 316	1 657	996	1 420	5	953	1 250	967	1 261	1 731
Government workers	388	418	390	664	604	916	11	449	483	355	418	499
Local government workers	210	209	173	149	187	241	—	57	120	122	132	180
Self-employed workers	95	18	61	103	99	102	—	121	119	87	123	126
Unpaid family workers	—	—	—	8	5	11	—	—	—	—	25	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.													
Census Tracts	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	2 331	967	1 489	1 797	1 594	129	82	423	—	17	381	950	848
Labor force	1 509	679	1 062	1 270	1 257	108	56	305	—	13	271	606	653
Percent of total	64.7	70.2	71.3	70.7	78.9	83.7	68.3	72.1	—	...	71.1	63.8	77.0
Civilian labor force	1 505	679	1 057	1 270	1 252	108	56	305	—	13	267	606	644
Employed	1 444	634	987	1 189	1 209	104	56	305	—	13	267	591	615
Unemployed	61	45	70	81	43	4	—	—	—	—	—	15	29
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	6.6	6.6	6.4	3.4	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	4.5
Not in labor force	822	288	427	527	337	21	26	118	—	4	110	344	195
Inmate of institution	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	158	80	106	129	115	9	21	39	—	4	33	206	93
Other under 65 years	141	125	153	186	110	6	5	51	—	—	44	74	41
Other 65 years and over	232	83	168	212	112	6	—	28	—	—	33	64	61
Male, 16 to 21 years old	351	214	238	302	290	27	29	70	—	4	67	249	143
Not enrolled in school	120	58	93	93	121	12	8	27	—	—	32	38	20
Not high school graduates	44	42	57	68	60	9	3	6	—	—	16	26	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	31	9	32	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	10
Female, 16 years old and over	2 649	1 060	1 550	1 822	1 563	188	98	446	—	20	413	828	944
Labor force	1 090	368	513	606	698	100	33	167	—	20	145	334	365
Percent of total	41.1	34.7	33.1	33.3	44.7	53.2	33.7	37.4	—	...	35.1	40.3	38.7
Civilian labor force	1 090	368	513	606	698	100	33	167	—	20	145	334	365
Employed	1 035	358	474	521	663	100	33	167	—	15	120	322	339
Unemployed	55	10	39	85	35	—	—	—	—	5	25	12	26
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	2.7	7.6	14.0	5.0	—	—	—	—	...	17.2	3.6	7.1
Not in labor force	1 559	692	1 037	1 216	865	88	65	279	—	—	268	494	579
Married women, husband present	1 389	564	979	1 164	1 170	80	54	295	—	15	258	558	634
In labor force	668	255	317	441	520	42	19	105	—	15	83	256	292
With own children under 6 years	403	105	247	289	339	17	11	83	—	—	63	190	221
In labor force	191	61	61	115	141	12	—	37	—	—	6	84	84
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 479	992	1 461	1 710	1 872	204	89	472	—	28	387	913	954
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	252	76	96	107	148	15	—	33	—	8	18	125	75
Health workers	65	18	22	19	50	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	18
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	60	26	22	19	17	—	—	22	—	—	11	30	28
Managers and administrators, except farm	181	39	78	93	195	8	—	18	—	—	15	51	54
Salaries	153	37	38	67	152	8	—	10	—	—	15	27	48
Self-employed in retail trade	11	2	21	14	16	—	—	4	—	—	—	19	6
Sales workers	169	27	54	67	153	21	—	30	—	5	9	47	55
Retail trade	90	17	29	39	107	21	—	9	—	—	9	41	32
Clerical and kindred workers	428	87	128	174	249	16	10	44	—	11	43	198	129
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	308	181	319	301	346	14	18	71	—	—	104	141	169
Construction craftsmen	86	40	147	141	99	5	—	30	—	—	51	46	45
Mechanics and repairmen	105	50	50	71	99	9	4	23	—	—	29	57	32
Operatives, except transport	268	217	289	370	267	38	18	144	—	4	40	131	152
Transport equipment operatives	132	42	141	126	67	—	—	13	—	—	44	41	51
Laborers, except farm	134	60	81	154	103	8	20	12	—	—	22	46	37
Farm workers	21	—	9	11	14	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	49
Service workers ¹	457	236	245	255	304	62	14	96	—	—	41	114	137
Cleaning and food service workers	205	120	96	125	114	14	—	68	—	—	20	47	59
Protective service workers	65	23	16	34	27	—	11	4	—	—	9	4	25
Personal and health service workers	179	69	123	87	147	48	—	21	—	—	12	50	53
Private household workers	129	27	21	52	26	22	9	5	—	—	51	13	46
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 035	358	474	521	663	100	33	167	—	15	120	322	339
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	152	55	48	37	83	5	—	17	—	4	12	74	49
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	50	26	17	14	17	—	—	11	—	—	5	30	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	43	14	26	25	49	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	19
Sales workers	38	9	21	36	68	16	—	9	—	5	—	19	27
Clerical and kindred workers	294	56	95	129	183	5	5	35	—	6	43	96	97
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	107	10	29	41	40	5	—	5	—	—	16	26	35
Operatives, including transport	98	54	67	89	73	11	8	46	—	—	4	60	40
Other blue-collar workers	34	9	—	18	14	—	5	—	—	—	—	5	—
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Service workers, except private household	247	134	196	135	167	33	6	41	—	—	16	55	58
Private household workers	124	27	21	52	26	22	9	5	—	—	45	13	43
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 479	992	1 461	1 710	1 872	204	89	472	—	28	387	913	954
Construction	181	24	74	183	178	9	16	33	—	—	60	60	65
Manufacturing	527	377	419	498	463	41	21	167	—	10	79	222	240
Durable goods	168	197	314	238	144	10	5	47	—	—	34	66	89
Transportation	45	—	77	56	20	—	—	17	—	—	4	27	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	44	19	17	54	32	—	5	12	—	—	12	31	18
Wholesale trade	99	6	37	42	22	—	—	31	—	5	—	17	25
Retail trade	362	143	208	240	419	39	—	44	—	—	42	150	160
Finance, insurance, and real estate	101	4	41	53	56	—	—	4	—	—	12	21	43
Business and repair services	39	60	18	52	50	—	5	26	—	—	25	33	11
Personal services	251	102	54	105	124	28	19	18	—	4	61	44	64
Health services	256	124	149	148	246	57	4	36	—	9	23	82	68
Educational services	303	66	64	132	78	18	16	47	—	—	44	156	78
Other professional and related services	70	32	26	31	58	12	3	13	—	—	—	32	23
Public administration	161	11	28	49	72	—	—	5	—	—	17	17	60
Other industries	40	24	247	67	54	—	—	19	—	—	8	21	77
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 479	992	1 461	1 710	1 872	204	89	472	—	28	387	913	954
Private wage and salary workers	1 675	798	1 148	1 333	1 409	148	78	341	—	15	255	683	705
Government workers	659	169	228	374	346	56	11	103	—	13	97	172	212
Local government workers	275	48	80	118	58	—	—	49	—	4	21	29	69
Self-employed workers	140	25	85	91	117	—	—	28	—	—	35	51	37
Unpaid family workers	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS									
Male, 16 years old and over	2 723	1 801	1 946	1 423	1 555	2 135	1 808	1 613	2 317
Labor force	1 830	1 413	1 467	997	1 017	1 438	1 433	1 252	1 796
Percent of total	67.2	78.5	75.4	70.1	65.4	67.4	79.3	77.6	77.5
Civilian labor force	1 820	1 408	1 467	992	1 017	1 434	1 428	1 243	1 783
Employed	1 752	1 365	1 438	957	997	1 382	1 404	1 236	1 758
Unemployed	68	43	29	35	20	52	24	7	25
Percent of civilian labor force	3.7	3.1	2.0	3.5	2.0	3.6	1.7	0.6	1.4
Not in labor force	893	388	479	426	538	697	375	361	521
Inmate of institution	291	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	222	138	156	113	189	389	247	160	311
Other under 65 years	148	132	179	106	210	146	53	116	105
Other 65 years and over	232	118	108	207	139	162	75	85	103
Male, 16 to 21 years old	422	321	310	212	327	436	296	226	413
Not enrolled in school	120	126	94	94	126	110	35	44	75
Not high school graduates	44	60	22	38	85	50	10	16	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	4	24	6	—	40	15	4	—	6
Female, 16 years old and over	3 009	1 810	2 159	1 704	2 351	2 303	2 015	1 758	2 241
Labor force	1 233	785	923	767	995	1 118	1 103	719	1 045
Percent of total	41.0	43.4	42.8	45.0	42.3	48.5	54.7	40.9	46.6
Civilian labor force	1 233	785	923	767	991	1 118	1 103	715	1 045
Employed	1 178	750	904	739	949	1 050	1 073	685	1 007
Unemployed	55	35	19	28	42	68	30	30	38
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.5	2.1	3.7	4.2	6.1	2.7	4.2	3.6
Not in labor force	1 776	1 025	1 236	937	1 356	1 185	912	1 039	1 196
Married women, husband present	1 682	1 343	1 353	827	913	1 330	1 386	1 210	1 673
In labor force	784	580	636	427	425	640	779	452	807
With own children under 6 years	507	375	315	209	244	341	352	330	512
In labor force	222	147	119	115	114	166	146	75	193
OCCUPATION									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 930	2 115	2 342	1 696	1 946	2 432	2 477	1 921	2 765
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	394	212	397	230	208	485	648	466	515
Health workers	88	61	82	50	18	76	153	94	84
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	73	33	87	103	126	56	169	66	88
Managers and administrators, except farm	287	226	196	180	66	182	271	274	233
Salaried	239	178	175	128	58	134	246	230	180
Self-employed in retail trade	19	16	12	16	4	17	20	38	27
Sales workers	208	183	202	99	83	147	143	164	299
Retail trade	117	124	151	53	27	102	69	111	166
Clerical and kindred workers	530	269	348	240	127	395	584	324	539
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	320	397	352	137	129	287	273	246	375
Construction craftsmen	86	110	87	36	51	98	56	83	109
Mechanics and repairmen	111	105	94	20	23	80	65	55	91
Operatives, except transport	273	282	320	310	370	290	223	143	287
Transport equipment operatives	146	72	71	56	58	61	50	71	122
Laborers, except farm	139	108	104	88	166	125	36	38	79
Farm workers	21	14	5	—	25	—	5	—	6
Service workers ¹	483	326	290	259	518	322	237	144	290
Cleaning and food service workers	211	121	107	116	150	150	47	43	98
Protective service workers	73	27	14	43	4	25	43	28	43
Personal and health service workers	191	162	152	82	75	134	140	68	129
Private household workers	129	26	57	97	196	138	7	51	20
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 178	750	904	739	949	1 050	1 073	685	1 007
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	202	111	167	128	163	221	297	162	222
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	63	33	62	66	104	52	140	50	78
Managers and administrators, except farm	48	49	58	41	16	19	44	55	4
Sales workers	38	84	94	33	27	52	35	52	115
Clerical and kindred workers	375	193	279	182	70	261	474	246	359
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	119	44	85	42	23	103	202	84	158
Operatives, including transport	98	79	88	63	125	130	63	41	118
Other blue-collar workers	34	19	6	25	19	9	36	18	13
Farm workers	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	254	189	164	170	338	225	117	66	156
Private household workers	124	26	48	97	191	133	7	45	20
INDUSTRY									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 930	2 115	2 342	1 696	1 946	2 432	2 477	1 921	2 765
Construction	201	183	113	126	121	153	108	123	199
Manufacturing	582	507	564	367	435	514	372	362	598
Durable goods	178	144	170	148	182	182	78	109	142
Transportation	52	25	26	29	42	33	31	4	71
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	52	32	90	45	104	50	72	67	89
Wholesale trade	104	27	49	82	57	74	87	73	110
Retail trade	460	478	472	267	255	412	389	342	464
Finance, insurance, and real estate	140	69	68	22	29	105	98	105	146
Business and repair services	52	50	43	30	38	33	47	42	89
Personal services	262	129	127	205	274	239	52	87	95
Health services	284	262	314	97	91	253	399	198	280
Educational services	418	134	303	213	360	375	568	301	410
Other professional and related services	102	58	98	96	77	97	98	65	100
Public administration	181	91	49	101	11	73	123	102	84
Other industries	40	70	26	16	52	21	33	50	30
CLASS OF WORKER									
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 930	2 115	2 342	1 696	1 946	2 432	2 477	1 921	2 765
Private wage and salary workers	1 918	1 552	1 589	1 202	1 379	1 657	1 435	1 208	1 933
Government workers	799	420	637	399	521	664	929	546	655
Local government workers	295	74	71	210	258	149	245	78	149
Self-employed workers	208	143	106	95	46	103	102	156	170
Unpaid family workers	5	—	10	—	—	8	11	11	7

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	26 557	13 913	12 644	325	173	1 422	15	31	329	499	1 159	12
Less than \$1,000	1 224	661	563	10	5	53	-	-	5	32	65	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 729	854	875	6	6	20	-	-	33	27	48	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	1 893	958	935	-	-	51	-	-	-	54	88	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	1 831	1 021	810	7	6	67	-	-	32	58	122	6
\$4,000 to \$4,999	2 014	970	1 044	-	-	63	5	-	53	60	84	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	1 859	899	960	5	-	107	-	-	17	63	98	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	1 903	884	1 019	-	4	104	5	-	36	35	104	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	1 898	846	1 052	5	9	144	-	-	61	17	61	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	1 797	842	955	6	28	99	-	-	10	31	86	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	1 599	724	875	-	6	93	-	-	34	13	58	-
\$10,000 to \$11,999	3 001	1 490	1 511	44	37	188	-	11	23	40	48	-
\$12,000 to \$14,999	2 546	1 466	1 080	54	26	181	-	5	12	31	85	-
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 562	1 709	853	109	38	182	-	10	9	34	152	-
\$25,000 to \$49,999	576	479	97	42	3	65	-	5	4	4	55	-
\$50,000 or more	125	110	15	37	5	5	5	-	-	-	5	-
Median income	\$7 435	\$7 839	\$7 110	\$17 339	\$11 216	\$9 032	...	\$14 700	\$6 681	\$5 294	\$6 716	...
Mean income	\$8 591	\$9 445	\$7 651	\$21 106	\$12 634	\$10 332	...	\$16 971	\$6 935	\$6 692	\$9 262	...
Families and unrelated individuals	39 797	24 786	15 011	342	184	1 779	15	51	3 771	2 678	2 745	32
Median income	\$4 780	\$3 759	\$6 159	\$17 110	\$10 919	\$7 625	...	\$11 000	\$868	\$1 636	\$2 991	\$3 167
Mean income	\$6 464	\$6 256	\$6 808	\$21 167	\$12 010	\$8 751	...	\$12 147	\$1 265	\$2 698	\$5 768	\$4 742
Unrelated individuals	13 240	10 873	2 367	17	11	357	-	20	3 442	2 179	1 586	20
Median income	\$1 134	\$1 029	\$1 473	...	...	\$1 401	-	...	\$836	\$1 169	\$1 498	...
Mean income	\$2 199	\$2 176	\$2 304	...	...	\$2 451	-	...	\$724	\$1 784	\$3 215	...
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	26 557	13 913	12 644	325	173	1 422	15	31	329	499	1 159	12
With wage or salary income	22 847	12 219	10 628	294	142	1 295	10	31	324	421	991	12
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 169	\$8 559	\$7 720	\$15 108	\$11 710	\$9 825	...	\$15 689	\$6 006	\$6 119	\$7 210	...
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 222	1 220	1 002	84	20	155	5	10	6	15	158	-
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$9 082	\$12 041	\$5 480	\$25 873	...	\$7 328	...	...	...	...	\$13 582	-
With farm self-employment income	574	125	449	8	-	12	-	-	-	-	11	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$2 085	\$722	\$2 465	...	...	...	...	...	6	92	240	6
With Social Security income	4 969	2 370	2 599	14	36	235	-	5	6	...	...	...
Mean Social Security income	\$1 382	\$1 417	\$1 350	...	\$2 379	\$1 371	-	...	...	\$1 371	\$1 387	...
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 127	974	1 153	-	-	57	-	-	-	86	62	-
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$768	\$757	\$778	-	-	\$880	-	-	-	\$666	\$776	-
With other income	6 203	3 940	2 263	114	31	390	-	5	172	197	431	-
Mean other income	\$1 874	\$2 016	\$1 626	\$1 578	\$1 673	\$1 121	-	...	\$1 867	\$2 380	\$2 444	-
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.5	8.9	8.2	3.1	2.9	4.6	-	-	5.8	10.0	7.2	-
.50 to .74	5.7	5.2	6.1	1.8	3.5	1.4	-	-	5.8	5.2	5.7	-
.75 to .99	5.7	4.8	6.7	-	-	3.2	-	-	1.2	8.0	4.6	-
1.00 to 1.24	6.0	5.5	6.6	-	-	2.7	...	...	4.9	7.8	3.9	-
1.25 to 1.49	6.0	5.9	6.2	3.7	-	6.2	-	-	8.5	8.6	7.0	...
1.50 to 1.99	12.9	10.7	15.2	-	8.1	12.0	-	-	10.6	17.4	12.4	...
2.00 to 2.99	22.2	20.2	24.4	13.2	25.4	24.0	-	-	30.7	14.8	18.0	...
3.00 or more	33.0	38.9	26.5	78.2	60.1	45.9	...	100.0	32.5	28.1	41.2	...
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	5 286	2 628	2 658	16	11	131	-	-	42	116	203	-
Percent of all families	19.9	18.9	21.0	4.9	6.4	9.2	-	-	12.8	23.2	17.5	-
Mean family income	\$1 967	\$1 888	\$2 045	...	...	\$1 871	-	-	\$1 605	\$2 296	\$1 772	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 655	\$1 765	\$1 547	...	...	\$1 316	-	-	\$1 344	\$1 630	\$1 464	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	22.2	21.3	23.1	-	-	8.4	-	-	-	33.6	15.8	-
Mean size of family	4.03	4.07	3.99	...	...	3.25	-	-	2.79	4.12	3.28	-
With related children under 18 years	3 306	1 796	1 510	10	5	50	-	-	17	72	111	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.17	3.09	3.27	...	...	3.14	-	-	...	2.78	2.47	-
With related children under 6 years	1 798	950	848	5	5	21	-	-	17	30	72	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.72	1.62	1.84	...	...	...	-	-	...	2.00	1.28	-
Families with female head	1 760	1 096	664	10	5	23	-	-	-	32	60	-
With related children under 18 years	1 443	957	486	10	5	23	-	-	-	25	60	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.16	3.15	3.18	...	...	...	-	-	-	2.68	3.05	-
With related children under 6 years	709	469	240	5	5	5	-	-	-	12	35	-
Percent in labor force	48.9	48.2	50.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	74.3	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	1.59	1.83	...	...	...	-	-	-	...	1.57	-
Family heads	5 286	2 628	2 658	16	11	131	-	-	42	116	203	-
Percent 65 years and over	22.9	15.8	29.9	...	...	13.7	-	-	-	7.8	9.4	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	2 560	1 234	1 326	6	6	95	-	-	42	78	133	-
Percent in labor force	66.0	65.6	66.4	...	...	52.6	-	-	33.3	56.4	64.7	-
Unrelated individuals	5 319	3 816	1 503	5	7	232	-	-	172	779	979	15
Percent of all unrelated individuals	58.3	56.4	63.5	...	...	65.0	-	-	77.8	52.7	61.7	...
Mean income	\$791	\$790	\$794	...	...	\$843	-	-	\$585	\$682	\$820	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 074	\$1 089	\$1 036	...	...	\$998	-	-	\$1 282	\$1 259	\$1 089	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	10.3	6.4	20.1	-	-	2.2	-	-	-	2.4	2.3	-
Percent 65 years and over	31.0	25.4	45.0	...	...	54.3	-	-	-	6.2	16.0	...
Persons	26 615	14 510	12 105	52	39	658	-	-	289	1 257	1 645	15
Percent of all persons	25.8	26.9	24.6	4.1	6.1	13.0	-	-	27.0	42.0	35.2	34.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.5	12.5	17.0	...	33.3	21.4	-	-	5.9	6.0	12.1	...
Percent 65 years and over	14.0	11.3	17.1	19.2	-	23.6	-	-	-	4.5	11.7	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	64.6	66.1	63.4	...	...	72.3	-	-	-	84.2	72.5	...
Related children under 18 years	10 271	5 279	4 992	25	14	158	-	-	37	225	191	-
Percent living with both parents	46.0	36.6	56.0	-	-	65.2	-	-	100.0	41.3	40.3	-
Households	7 757	4 984	2 773	16	11	274	-	-	66	593	797	15
Percent of all households	27.1	27.8	25.9	4.7	6.4	16.8	-	-	17.6	45.9	37.0	46.9
Owner occupied	2 853	1 381	1 472	16	6	140	-	-	-	34	82	-
Mean value of unit	\$10 000	\$12 500	\$7 700	...	...	\$12 400	-	-	-	\$17 800	\$18 600	-
Renter occupied	4 904	3 603	1 301	-	5	134	-	-	66	559	715	15
Mean gross rent	\$66	\$71	\$51	-	-	\$75	-	-	\$73	\$89	\$78	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	23.1	11.2	44.5	-	-	4.0	-	-	-	11.3	7.9	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.									Balance of Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
All families	1 076	1 099	1 235	1 652	1 087	1 609	11	1 017	1 162	1 252	1 283	1 643
Less than \$1,000	45	207	100	41	21	46	—	17	14	72	57	78
\$1,000 to \$1,999	77	152	203	153	36	55	—	13	25	159	50	83
\$2,000 to \$2,999	107	170	180	137	43	77	—	20	31	89	34	115
\$3,000 to \$3,999	117	112	138	142	74	114	—	20	6	71	34	112
\$4,000 to \$4,999	119	73	150	144	50	123	—	10	36	141	85	131
\$5,000 to \$5,999	74	88	91	210	42	35	—	18	51	126	57	106
\$6,000 to \$6,999	89	41	49	115	76	145	—	14	61	99	91	83
\$7,000 to \$7,999	35	50	85	123	64	107	—	27	58	104	84	124
\$8,000 to \$8,999	64	73	65	75	78	79	—	66	82	119	92	119
\$9,000 to \$9,999	56	9	30	78	73	114	—	77	63	88	102	158
\$10,000 to \$11,999	122	56	72	177	143	201	—	120	208	91	164	241
\$12,000 to \$14,999	79	22	50	112	122	182	—	226	279	34	193	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999	70	40	17	110	225	242	6	285	180	54	203	85
\$25,000 to \$49,999	16	6	5	30	34	79	5	93	33	—	37	—
\$50,000 or more	6	—	—	5	6	10	—	11	15	5	—	—
Median income	\$5 986	\$3 183	\$3 975	\$5 995	\$9 815	\$9 206	...	\$13 414	\$11 288	\$5 746	\$9 564	\$7 915
Mean income	\$7 603	\$4 484	\$4 940	\$7 675	\$10 914	\$10 572	...	\$14 959	\$12 042	\$6 392	\$10 280	\$7 760
Families and unrelated individuals	1 615	1 736	1 751	2 424	1 423	1 832	11	1 146	1 251	1 437	1 379	1 932
Median income	\$4 191	\$1 872	\$2 942	\$4 864	\$8 392	\$8 512	...	\$12 900	\$11 024	\$5 060	\$9 191	\$7 015
Mean income	\$6 282	\$3 221	\$4 080	\$6 190	\$9 547	\$9 960	...	\$14 299	\$11 661	\$5 714	\$9 795	\$6 981
Unrelated individuals	539	637	516	772	336	223	—	129	89	185	96	289
Median income	\$1 639	\$925	\$1 342	\$1 865	\$4 067	\$4 194	—	\$7 342	\$6 281	\$1 140	\$1 583	\$1 766
Mean income	\$3 644	\$1 041	\$2 020	\$3 013	\$5 124	\$5 541	—	\$9 094	\$6 686	\$1 124	\$3 303	\$2 551
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES												
All families	1 076	1 099	1 235	1 652	1 087	1 609	11	1 017	1 162	1 252	1 283	1 643
With wage or salary income	907	883	1 019	1 433	971	1 427	11	927	1 121	921	1 123	1 416
Mean wage or salary income	\$6 725	\$5 019	\$5 114	\$7 002	\$9 830	\$9 428	...	\$13 021	\$11 065	\$6 866	\$9 547	\$8 165
With nonfarm self-employment income	88	19	40	83	109	145	—	143	139	104	143	65
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 783	...	\$4 296	\$12 449	\$12 031	\$14 137	—	\$14 658	\$6 210	\$3 129	\$10 042	\$4 545
With farm self-employment income	6	—	—	10	20	20	—	24	14	90	49	110
Mean farm self-employment income	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 381	\$2 009	\$2 124
With Social Security income	301	214	336	292	135	208	—	129	121	372	184	275
Mean Social Security income	\$1 570	\$1 139	\$1 320	\$1 482	\$1 519	\$1 249	—	\$1 771	\$1 455	\$1 234	\$1 329	\$1 098
With public assistance or public welfare income	92	188	215	175	16	43	—	15	25	130	47	142
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$603	\$652	\$868	\$805	...	\$697	—	...	\$922	\$766	\$623	\$766
With other income	208	93	55	534	391	604	5	320	390	206	289	225
Mean other income	\$4 139	\$998	\$1 597	\$1 938	\$1 974	\$2 029	...	\$2 620	\$1 275	\$3 257	\$2 284	\$1 100
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.1	29.8	22.6	7.7	3.8	5.0	—	2.2	3.1	9.8	4.9	7.4
.50 to .74	7.3	13.9	13.6	6.4	2.1	2.3	—	0.5	1.1	8.5	3.7	7.9
.75 to .99	8.1	6.8	11.0	6.7	2.0	3.1	—	1.9	2.2	10.1	4.1	4.4
1.00 to 1.24	7.9	12.2	8.9	10.2	2.5	3.9	—	0.4	2.5	7.3	3.5	4.5
1.25 to 1.49	5.5	7.2	7.9	7.4	5.7	5.6	—	2.0	2.8	4.1	4.4	6.2
1.50 to 1.99	13.4	11.6	12.2	9.7	8.9	13.1	—	8.0	5.3	17.4	11.9	15.9
2.00 to 2.99	22.0	9.4	14.7	22.9	21.2	21.6	—	17.8	28.3	27.1	22.6	23.0
3.00 or more	27.7	9.1	9.1	29.0	53.8	45.5	...	67.4	54.6	15.6	44.9	30.7
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	253	556	583	343	86	167	—	46	75	357	163	324
Percent of all families	23.5	50.6	47.2	20.8	7.9	10.4	—	4.5	6.5	28.5	12.7	19.7
Mean family income	\$2 179	\$1 574	\$2 109	\$2 048	\$1 597	\$1 700	—	\$1 486	\$1 987	\$1 919	\$1 675	\$2 062
Mean income deficit	\$1 354	\$2 093	\$2 075	\$1 453	\$1 550	\$1 767	—	\$1 468	\$2 103	\$1 231	\$1 804	\$1 560
Percent receiving public assistance income	11.9	25.4	28.6	32.7	7.0	3.6	—	—	21.3	21.0	18.4	17.9
Mean size of family	4.09	4.02	5.07	3.84	3.17	3.83	—	2.87	4.55	3.31	3.68	4.00
With related children under 18 years	1.59	4.26	4.74	2.36	51	109	—	21	55	134	88	177
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.28	2.88	3.67	2.97	1.94	2.94	—	...	3.58	3.06	3.09	3.28
With related children under 6 years	1.06	1.84	2.69	1.25	20	62	—	5	29	87	38	104
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.64	1.60	1.68	1.70	...	1.50	—	...	1.86	1.74	1.92	2.09
Families with female head	96	309	306	157	36	35	—	11	16	12	44	30
With related children under 18 years	50	276	279	150	24	28	—	11	16	2	33	18
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.68	3.07	3.32	3.18	...	5.21	—	...	...	...	3.33	...
With related children under 6 years	33	115	161	83	—	8	—	...	...	2	11	11
Percent in labor force	81.8	53.9	44.1	41.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.12	1.46	1.40	1.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	253	556	583	343	86	167	—	46	75	357	163	324
Percent 65 years and over	23.7	15.6	14.6	21.3	26.7	10.8	—	28.3	6.7	47.1	38.7	29.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	118	191	213	129	33	114	—	22	54	187	67	200
Percent in labor force	68.6	66.5	75.1	63.6	100.0	58.8	—	...	68.5	58.8	85.1	62.5
Unrelated individuals	329	367	354	404	89	60	—	20	4	163	53	150
Percent of all unrelated individuals	61.0	81.9	68.6	52.3	26.5	26.9	—	15.5	4.5	88.1	55.2	51.9
Mean income	\$897	\$751	\$815	\$894	\$785	\$1 019	—	...	...	\$785	\$541	\$815
Mean income deficit	\$934	\$1 087	\$1 020	\$968	\$1 069	\$757	—	...	...	\$1 029	\$1 261	\$985
Percent receiving public assistance income	6.7	21.3	14.7	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	28.8	15.1	20.7
Percent 65 years and over	46.2	31.9	36.7	33.7	42.7	71.7	—	...	...	36.2	39.6	60.0
Persons	1 363	2 601	3 310	1 722	362	700	—	152	345	1 346	653	1 446
Percent of all persons	33.6	54.4	58.4	28.3	9.8	13.2	—	3.9	7.8	28.8	13.4	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	23.5	10.1	11.1	14.9	10.5	10.1	—	7.9	5.8	29.5	13.3	15.1
Percent 65 years and over	17.5	9.7	8.4	14.8	18.2	10.9	—	19.1	3.8	29.6	15.8	16.9
Percent receiving Social Security income	76.6	55.7	61.5	70.2	57.6	47.4	—	41.4	...	70.9	74.8	54.7
Related children under 18 years	395	1 249	1 632	678	111	324	—	32	208	416	262	573
Percent living with both parents	56.2	25.4	36.4	25.2	66.7	43.5	—	75.0	38.0	90.6	50.8	78.9
Households	488	777	836	631	150	210	—	45	75	249	154	244
Percent of all households	33.4	57.9	52.5	29.8	11.1	11.9	—	4.1	6.1	38.9	14.1	23.5
Owner occupied	181	261	278	150	46	103	—	38	46	110	100	178
Mean value of unit	\$11 100	\$9 200	\$8 100	\$12 000	\$11 300	\$19 000	—	\$23 300	\$16 300	\$6 200	\$9 600	\$10 300
Renter occupied	307	516	558	481	104	107	—	7	29	139	54	66
Mean gross rent	\$58	\$47	\$61	\$76	\$89	\$62	—	...	...	\$31	\$83	\$33
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	14.3	2.6	28.8	10.1	6.0	3.8	—	...	...	63.9	46.1	45.1

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	1 736	738	1 181	1 377	1 285	126	69	318	—	13	296	637	690
Less than \$1,000.....	105	28	60	65	6	7	10	15	—	—	6	4	50
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	157	71	90	130	28	4	—	17	—	—	20	56	10
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	136	73	101	153	76	11	—	13	—	—	42	34	58
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	125	67	90	117	43	4	6	21	—	—	7	86	27
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	145	63	58	123	94	—	5	28	—	—	27	86	58
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	100	80	90	93	119	21	6	27	—	—	25	58	52
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	118	80	105	108	172	9	11	9	—	—	21	52	61
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	140	38	129	117	117	6	—	35	—	—	34	48	76
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	92	58	117	111	99	23	5	13	—	—	27	40	40
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	71	45	87	80	104	29	5	41	—	—	18	18	29
\$10,000 to \$11,999.....	248	54	134	158	180	8	8	32	—	5	29	71	88
\$12,000 to \$14,999.....	154	64	58	47	162	4	9	43	—	4	10	48	42
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	117	17	57	62	80	—	4	24	—	4	25	32	89
\$25,000 to \$49,999.....	22	—	5	9	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	10
\$50,000 or more.....	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median income.....	\$6 847	\$5 838	\$6 967	\$6 069	\$7 893	\$8 043	\$6 682	\$7 829	—	—	\$7 000	\$5 905	\$7 382
Mean income.....	\$7 637	\$6 346	\$6 974	\$6 674	\$8 382	\$6 921	\$7 292	\$8 010	—	—	\$7 661	\$6 995	\$8 463
Families and unrelated individuals	2 173	961	1 376	1 576	1 434	156	69	388	—	18	355	972	785
Median income.....	\$5 119	\$5 062	\$6 095	\$5 255	\$7 365	\$7 000	\$6 682	\$7 229	—	—	\$5 900	\$4 375	\$6 697
Mean income.....	\$6 537	\$5 426	\$6 214	\$6 073	\$7 789	\$6 222	\$7 292	\$7 277	—	—	\$6 900	\$5 519	\$7 629
Unrelated individuals	437	223	195	199	149	30	—	70	—	5	59	335	95
Median income.....	\$1 720	\$1 518	\$1 201	\$1 282	\$1 775	\$841	—	\$2 643	—	—	\$934	\$1 445	\$995
Mean income.....	\$2 167	\$2 380	\$1 606	\$1 912	\$2 682	\$3 288	—	\$3 948	—	—	\$3 081	\$2 711	\$1 573
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	1 736	738	1 181	1 377	1 285	126	69	318	—	13	296	637	690
With wage or salary income.....	1 474	622	937	1 115	1 153	112	59	262	—	13	263	557	601
Mean wage or salary income.....	\$7 366	\$6 530	\$7 306	\$6 908	\$8 281	\$6 417	\$7 838	\$8 668	—	—	\$7 260	\$6 727	\$8 580
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	151	50	99	97	94	9	—	22	—	—	39	83	46
Mean nonfarm self-employment income.....	\$5 767	\$2 132	\$4 957	\$6 158	\$5 425	—	—	—	—	—	\$3 614	\$3 645	\$4 909
With farm self-employment income.....	32	6	26	77	19	—	—	—	—	—	10	5	25
Mean farm self-employment income.....	\$10 428	—	—\$173	\$233	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$5 970
With Social Security income.....	352	181	360	344	184	24	4	41	—	—	54	141	83
Mean Social Security income.....	\$1 349	\$1 395	\$1 400	\$1 306	\$1 624	—	—	\$1 950	—	—	\$1 600	\$1 483	\$1 308
With public assistance or public welfare income.....	207	97	145	143	56	18	4	12	—	—	25	56	71
Mean public assistance or public welfare income.....	\$826	\$836	\$783	\$726	\$533	—	—	—	—	—	\$986	\$765	\$928
With other income.....	348	150	204	258	217	30	14	28	—	4	33	167	90
Mean other income.....	\$1 582	\$1 151	\$1 406	\$1 241	\$1 483	\$1 950	—	\$1 336	—	—	\$774	\$914	\$1 477
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	11.9	10.2	7.5	10.0	2.1	5.6	14.5	8.5	—	—	14.2	4.1	11.0
.50 to .74.....	6.5	8.8	5.8	9.6	1.5	3.2	—	4.1	—	—	6.4	6.0	2.9
.75 to .99.....	7.8	7.3	9.0	10.1	4.6	4.0	15.9	5.0	—	—	4.1	5.2	3.9
1.00 to 1.24.....	6.8	8.3	7.4	8.4	5.6	12.7	8.7	2.8	—	—	2.7	13.2	7.0
1.25 to 1.49.....	4.4	9.2	7.3	8.0	6.1	4.8	—	5.7	—	—	5.4	8.9	7.5
1.50 to 1.99.....	12.3	15.0	19.6	13.3	18.4	8.7	14.5	18.2	—	—	17.9	16.5	12.0
2.00 to 2.99.....	20.7	23.0	25.1	21.2	34.9	30.2	26.1	22.0	—	—	24.3	21.5	26.5
3.00 or more.....	29.6	18.2	18.3	19.5	26.8	31.0	20.3	33.6	—	—	25.0	24.6	29.1
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	456	194	264	409	105	16	21	56	—	—	73	97	123
Percent of all families.....	26.3	26.3	22.4	29.7	8.2	12.7	30.4	17.6	—	—	24.7	15.2	17.8
Mean family income.....	\$2 075	\$2 149	\$2 100	\$2 130	\$2 367	—	—	\$1 831	—	—	\$2 195	\$2 144	\$1 864
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 636	\$1 766	\$1 310	\$1 452	\$1 203	—	—	\$1 688	—	—	\$2 402	\$1 286	\$2 055
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	32.2	32.5	26.9	18.6	9.5	—	—	—	—	—	13.7	23.7	24.4
Mean size of family.....	4.18	4.49	3.63	4.11	3.90	—	—	3.63	—	—	6.00	3.67	4.37
With related children under 18 years.....	312	117	131	241	62	4	17	42	—	—	65	48	72
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.18	4.08	3.08	3.13	3.32	—	—	2.14	—	—	4.06	2.77	3.63
With related children under 6 years.....	163	60	88	139	42	4	6	15	—	—	37	24	41
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.69	2.23	1.60	1.92	2.19	—	—	1.11	—	—	1.38	—	1.34
Families with female head.....	198	82	74	66	29	7	16	11	—	—	23	35	37
With related children under 18 years.....	173	63	48	41	26	—	12	11	—	—	19	16	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.06	3.92	3.02	2.22	3.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years.....	74	42	25	14	16	—	—	3	—	—	6	9	21
Percent in labor force.....	55.4	42.9	48.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.51	2.48	1.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	456	194	264	409	105	16	21	56	—	—	73	97	123
Percent 65 years and over.....	23.7	25.3	29.9	33.3	20.0	—	—	16.1	—	—	5.5	24.7	24.4
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	173	76	122	236	60	9	5	36	—	—	46	47	62
Percent in labor force.....	72.8	46.1	61.5	69.9	70.0	—	—	36.1	—	—	78.3	70.2	79.0
Unrelated individuals	242	132	146	144	78	22	—	21	—	5	48	238	71
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	55.4	59.2	74.9	72.4	52.3	73.3	—	30.0	—	—	81.4	68.1	74.7
Mean income.....	\$798	\$744	\$803	\$789	\$1 103	—	—	—	—	—	\$494	\$874	\$754
Mean income deficit.....	\$998	\$1 081	\$1 027	\$1 012	\$750	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 361	\$1 049	\$1 052
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	18.2	33.3	26.7	36.8	7.7	—	—	—	—	—	10.4	—	22.5
Percent 65 years and over.....	62.8	43.2	36.3	68.1	35.9	—	—	—	—	—	41.7	10.1	56.3
Persons	2 148	1 003	1 104	1 827	488	78	104	224	—	5	486	584	609
Percent of all persons.....	31.5	31.8	24.5	34.3	10.0	18.3	35.7	18.2	—	8.6	40.1	24.4	21.7
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	14.2	13.9	25.1	16.9	19.3	12.8	3.8	14.7	—	—	4.3	16.8	10.2
Percent 65 years and over.....	15.4	16.6	17.4	17.7	10.9	32.1	3.8	10.3	—	—	5.6	14.2	16.6
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	62.2	47.0	72.4	64.2	100.0	12.0	—	—	—	—	51.9	61.4	52.5
Related children under 18 years.....	1 073	528	400	713	213	22	—	84	—	—	234	131	288
Percent living with both parents.....	41.0	30.7	51.3	62.0	55.9	—	—	66.7	—	—	47.9	62.6	63.5
Households	614	281	308	318	132	25	21	57	—	5	85	165	115
Percent of all households.....	31.1	32.2	31.1	34.3	11.6	21.9	30.4	17.0	—	—	33.1	25.5	19.6
Owner occupied.....	213	217	206	176	49	18	15	36	—	—	56	40	58
Mean value of unit.....	\$8 500	\$6 000	\$5 500	\$6 900	\$7 400	—	—	\$14 400	—	—	\$4 600	\$12 500	\$9 300
Renter occupied.....	401	64	102	142	83	7	6	21	—	—	29	125	57
Mean gross rent.....	\$46	\$41	\$27	\$28	\$68	—	—	—	—	—	\$31	\$122	\$41
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	28.5	41.6	63.0	63.5	16.7	44.0	—	—	—	—	84.7	14.5	63.5

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS									
All families	2 061	1 458	1 548	1 145	1 417	1 652	1 622	1 313	1 799
Less than \$1,000	115	11	60	55	222	41	46	23	18
\$1,000 to \$1,999	163	34	24	77	169	153	55	33	81
\$2,000 to \$2,999	136	76	62	107	183	137	77	27	65
\$3,000 to \$3,999	132	49	71	123	133	142	114	37	92
\$4,000 to \$4,999	145	94	63	124	101	144	123	37	122
\$5,000 to \$5,999	105	119	128	80	115	210	35	43	109
\$6,000 to \$6,999	118	176	113	100	50	145	145	35	113
\$7,000 to \$7,999	145	126	150	35	85	123	107	61	106
\$8,000 to \$8,999	98	127	122	69	86	75	79	93	122
\$9,000 to \$9,999	71	110	122	61	50	78	114	95	101
\$10,000 to \$11,999	292	217	196	130	88	177	206	149	279
\$12,000 to \$14,999	208	188	185	88	65	112	186	236	327
\$15,000 to \$24,999	226	118	182	74	64	110	246	310	212
\$25,000 to \$49,999	64	8	65	16	6	30	79	98	37
\$50,000 or more	43	5	5	6	—	5	10	11	15
Median income	\$7 803	\$8 346	\$8 844	\$6 065	\$4 015	\$5 995	\$9 263	\$11 980	\$9 708
Mean income	\$9 761	\$8 886	\$10 054	\$7 584	\$5 276	\$7 675	\$10 591	\$13 314	\$10 255
Families and unrelated individuals	2 515	1 618	1 935	1 684	2 124	2 424	1 850	1 501	2 223
Median income	\$6 250	\$7 785	\$7 602	\$4 305	\$2 412	\$4 864	\$8 560	\$11 247	\$8 312
Mean income	\$8 526	\$8 269	\$8 547	\$6 323	\$3 962	\$6 190	\$9 957	\$12 549	\$8 975
Unrelated individuals	454	160	387	539	707	772	228	188	424
Median income	\$1 763	\$1 745	\$1 343	\$1 639	\$960	\$1 865	\$4 056	\$6 190	\$1 823
Mean income	\$2 922	\$2 648	\$2 516	\$3 644	\$1 329	\$3 013	\$5 448	\$7 207	\$3 546
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES									
All families	2 061	1 458	1 548	1 145	1 417	1 652	1 622	1 313	1 799
With wage or salary income	1 768	1 295	1 407	966	1 145	1 433	1 440	1 190	1 678
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 653	\$8 657	\$9 553	\$6 793	\$5 854	\$7 002	\$9 458	\$11 747	\$9 625
With nonfarm self-employment income	235	114	164	88	41	83	146	182	222
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$12 954	\$7 855	\$7 206	\$7 783	\$4 396	\$12 449	\$14 137	\$12 291	\$5 251
With farm self-employment income	40	19	12	6	—	10	20	34	19
Mean farm self-employment income	\$9 633	...	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 400	...
With Social Security income	366	220	259	305	255	292	208	183	262
Mean Social Security income	\$1 332	\$1 748	\$1 392	\$1 550	\$1 270	\$1 482	\$1 249	\$1 720	\$1 470
With public assistance or public welfare income	207	56	75	96	200	175	43	40	81
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$826	\$533	\$814	\$580	\$692	\$805	\$697	\$960	\$814
With other income	462	248	420	222	121	534	608	353	557
Mean other income	\$1 581	\$1 507	\$1 180	\$4 059	\$1 076	\$1 938	\$2 018	\$2 447	\$1 167
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Percent of families with incomes:									
Less than .50 of poverty level	10.5	2.2	4.7	8.5	25.1	7.7	4.9	4.9	3.4
.50 to .74	5.8	1.7	1.6	6.9	11.7	6.4	2.3	1.8	2.8
.75 to .99	6.6	4.0	3.3	8.6	6.4	6.7	3.1	2.4	3.3
1.00 to 1.24	5.7	4.9	3.6	7.9	10.1	10.2	3.8	0.9	6.3
1.25 to 1.49	4.3	5.4	6.1	5.2	6.8	7.4	5.5	2.7	4.9
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	17.1	11.7	13.4	13.1	9.7	12.9	10.2	9.3
2.00 to 2.99	19.5	33.8	24.5	22.3	12.2	22.9	21.5	19.3	25.9
3.00 or more	37.2	30.7	44.7	27.2	14.6	29.0	45.9	57.8	44.0
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹									
Families	472	116	147	274	612	343	167	119	172
Percent of all families	22.9	8.0	9.5	23.9	43.2	20.8	10.3	9.1	9.6
Mean family income	\$2 037	\$2 248	\$1 808	\$2 197	\$1 597	\$2 048	\$1 700	\$1 921	\$2 076
Mean income deficit	\$1 651	\$1 272	\$1 385	\$1 395	\$2 056	\$1 453	\$1 767	\$2 041	\$1 642
Percent receiving public assistance income	31.1	8.6	10.2	12.4	25.0	32.7	3.6	8.4	22.7
Mean size of family	4.14	3.81	3.28	4.15	3.98	3.84	3.83	4.79	4.05
With related children under 18 years	322	67	54	176	468	236	109	86	103
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.16	3.22	3.35	3.38	2.82	2.97	2.94	3.49	3.20
With related children under 6 years	168	47	25	112	199	125	62	42	53
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.67	2.06	1.56	1.71	1.57	1.70	1.50	1.45	2.02
Families with female head	208	34	30	112	320	157	35	34	51
With related children under 18 years	183	31	23	62	287	150	28	30	32
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.03	3.61	...	3.84	3.01	3.18	5.21	2.63	2.94
With related children under 6 years	79	21	5	39	118	83	8	6	16
Percent in labor force	51.9	...	...	69.2	55.1	41.0	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	...	...	2.26	1.45	1.61	...	...	...
Family heads	472	116	147	274	612	343	167	119	172
Percent 65 years and over	23.9	18.1	14.3	23.4	15.7	21.3	10.8	14.3	16.9
Civilian male heads under 65 years	179	66	104	123	227	129	114	68	101
Percent in labor force	73.7	63.6	56.7	69.9	61.7	63.6	58.8	85.3	69.3
Unrelated individuals	247	85	254	329	388	404	65	68	232
Percent of all unrelated individuals	54.4	53.1	65.6	61.0	74.9	52.3	28.5	36.2	54.7
Mean income	\$805	\$1 058	\$803	\$897	\$748	\$894	\$1 041	\$406	\$882
Mean income deficit	\$990	\$806	\$1 030	\$934	\$1 089	\$968	\$739	\$1 463	\$1 039
Percent receiving public assistance income	17.8	15.3	2.0	6.7	9.7	—	—	7.4	—
Percent 65 years and over	63.6	32.9	58.3	46.2	33.8	33.7	66.2	35.3	9.9
Persons	2 200	527	736	1 467	2 825	1 722	705	638	929
Percent of all persons	27.2	9.5	13.4	33.7	46.9	28.3	13.1	12.6	13.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	14.1	20.3	20.5	22.1	10.5	14.9	10.1	5.2	12.7
Percent 65 years and over	15.5	10.1	24.5	16.6	9.8	14.8	10.8	8.8	10.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	61.9	100.0	63.9	77.0	56.2	70.2	47.4	46.4	57.3
Related children under 18 years	1 098	227	180	450	1 333	678	324	266	339
Percent living with both parents	40.1	52.4	65.6	53.1	28.0	25.2	43.5	51.1	47.5
Households	630	143	299	509	834	631	215	130	240
Percent of all households	27.2	10.9	17.1	33.3	49.7	29.8	12.1	9.6	12.9
Owner occupied	229	55	158	196	297	150	103	94	86
Mean value of unit	\$10 600	\$9 000	\$11 700	\$10 800	\$9 900	\$12 000	\$19 000	\$12 200	\$14 500
Renter occupied	401	88	141	313	537	481	112	36	154
Mean gross rent	\$46	\$71	\$74	\$59	\$48	\$76	\$62	\$42	\$123
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	27.8	15.4	7.4	14.5	2.4	10.1	3.7	55.4	11.3

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

AGE BY SEX

	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa							Balance of Tuscaloosa County	
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0111	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
Male, all ages	12 902	7 833	5 069	438	365	286	816	2 064	2 483	674	284	792
Under 5 years.....	1 323	809	514	--	24	42	85	251	273	92	9	62
3 and 4 years.....	577	340	237	--	9	6	37	130	90	45	1	51
5 to 9 years.....	1 487	950	537	--	50	20	67	305	349	86	21	71
5 years.....	294	167	127	--	10	--	27	68	41	3	--	18
6 years.....	292	191	101	--	9	--	8	54	88	25	4	12
10 to 14 years.....	1 900	1 102	798	--	69	48	133	349	312	88	69	107
14 years.....	499	309	190	--	25	22	18	105	90	21	27	12
15 to 19 years.....	1 623	921	702	9	36	33	87	214	305	101	69	80
15 years.....	354	180	174	--	9	7	19	44	54	9	23	10
16 years.....	360	216	144	--	--	5	24	39	87	34	17	14
17 years.....	392	227	165	4	6	6	19	43	83	37	14	25
18 years.....	296	166	130	--	21	4	17	46	46	13	10	26
19 years.....	221	132	89	5	--	11	8	42	35	8	5	5
20 to 24 years.....	918	569	349	24	20	12	47	168	179	59	--	72
20 years.....	274	164	110	10	6	4	17	42	50	26	--	19
21 years.....	205	148	57	--	14	8	5	45	41	13	--	12
25 to 34 years.....	1 177	757	420	78	14	45	74	195	202	54	14	103
35 to 44 years.....	1 154	741	413	120	30	34	70	196	213	48	21	50
45 to 54 years.....	1 252	750	502	77	27	14	84	141	283	59	34	52
55 to 59 years.....	585	349	236	63	25	--	40	83	89	43	19	82
60 to 64 years.....	485	317	168	43	32	20	34	51	99	5	8	32
65 to 74 years.....	769	452	317	20	38	18	88	82	143	23	20	62
75 years and over.....	229	116	113	4	--	--	7	29	36	16	--	19
Female, all ages	15 147	9 589	5 558	371	439	319	963	2 935	2 956	892	229	745
Under 5 years.....	1 243	740	503	--	45	15	50	231	268	97	23	100
3 and 4 years.....	548	336	212	--	17	11	12	103	128	47	15	41
5 to 9 years.....	1 664	1 039	625	--	40	33	76	379	296	143	11	55
5 years.....	314	196	118	--	--	10	20	66	58	28	--	11
6 years.....	301	181	120	--	--	6	15	56	55	21	6	11
10 to 14 years.....	1 859	1 120	739	--	36	25	125	376	346	104	59	63
14 years.....	357	224	133	--	6	--	18	84	67	31	7	12
15 to 19 years.....	1 850	1 158	692	14	66	29	86	374	392	77	3	80
15 years.....	461	264	197	9	10	3	27	67	126	16	--	33
16 years.....	379	217	162	--	5	10	10	68	89	17	--	10
17 years.....	345	228	117	--	14	5	28	89	48	17	--	5
18 years.....	371	257	114	5	28	11	21	75	76	4	3	13
19 years.....	294	192	102	--	9	--	--	75	53	23	--	19
20 to 24 years.....	1 106	812	294	4	46	39	56	316	181	58	5	50
20 years.....	305	231	74	--	--	7	9	122	53	9	--	13
21 years.....	314	232	82	4	15	17	18	88	51	9	3	10
25 to 34 years.....	1 499	973	526	71	41	28	84	322	260	91	22	107
35 to 44 years.....	1 712	1 123	589	67	36	106	122	311	335	87	22	51
45 to 54 years.....	1 513	935	578	94	59	8	92	205	334	101	46	82
55 to 59 years.....	793	521	272	66	21	8	89	122	152	29	20	43
60 to 64 years.....	554	334	220	33	15	--	43	74	138	27	--	39
65 to 74 years.....	884	577	307	22	12	12	105	162	179	43	3	36
75 years and over.....	470	257	213	--	17	16	35	63	75	35	15	39

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

All persons	28 049	17 422	10 627	809	804	605	1 779	4 999	5 439	1 566	513	1 537
In households.....	25 720	15 483	10 237	--	714	523	1 779	4 632	5 371	1 566	513	1 267
Head of household.....	7 096	4 534	2 562	--	203	194	574	1 345	1 534	453	136	283
Head of family.....	5 585	3 509	2 076	--	153	143	422	1 082	1 160	370	120	241
Primary individual.....	1 511	1 025	486	--	50	51	152	263	374	83	16	42
Wife of head.....	3 505	2 038	1 467	--	92	91	282	591	672	198	70	204
Other relative of head.....	14 751	8 691	6 060	--	403	230	895	2 623	3 089	903	307	747
Not related to head.....	368	220	148	--	16	8	28	73	76	12	--	33
In group quarters.....	2 329	1 939	390	809	90	82	--	367	68	--	--	270
Persons per household.....	3.62	3.41	4.00	--	3.52	2.70	3.10	3.44	3.50	3.46	3.77	4.48

TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

All households	7 096	4 534	2 562	--	203	194	574	1 345	1 534	453	136	283
Male primary individual.....	524	360	164	--	17	37	56	64	150	14	--	--
Female primary individual.....	987	665	322	--	33	14	96	199	224	69	16	42
Husband-wife households.....	3 480	2 033	1 447	--	98	71	270	583	671	217	85	206
Households with other male head.....	306	211	95	--	16	7	35	65	69	5	4	17
Households with female head.....	1 799	1 265	534	--	39	65	117	434	420	148	31	18

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT

Persons, 16 to 21 years old	3 756	2 410	1 346	28	118	88	176	774	712	210	52	171
Not attending school.....	1 483	956	527	28	56	54	56	224	298	88	8	108
Not high school graduates.....	952	623	329	23	51	30	37	142	164	64	8	82
Percent of total.....	25.3	25.9	24.4	82.1	43.2	34.1	21.0	18.3	23.0	30.5	15.4	48.0

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED

Persons, 25 years old and over	13 076	8 202	4 874	758	372	309	967	2 036	2 538	661	244	797
No school years completed.....	840	579	261	51	30	10	70	131	75	47	3	23
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	2 437	1 457	980	176	101	72	155	282	421	133	58	180
5 to 7 years.....	3 041	1 866	1 175	230	76	26	228	374	645	186	52	237
8 years.....	940	517	423	50	23	22	46	144	137	53	47	62
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	3 130	1 971	1 159	160	99	113	150	519	700	135	57	189
4 years.....	1 684	1 088	596	75	15	24	93	433	324	85	17	91
College: 1 to 3 years.....	491	346	145	4	15	9	100	53	140	18	10	5
4 years or more.....	513	378	135	12	13	23	125	100	96	4	--	10
Median school years completed.....	8.2	8.4	8.0	6.5	6.7	9.4	8.7	9.5	8.9	7.4	8.2	6.8
Percent high school graduates.....	20.6	22.1	18.0	12.0	11.6	18.1	32.9	28.8	22.1	16.2	11.1	13.3

RESIDENCE IN 1965

Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	25 583	15 920	9 665	813	744	570	1 611	4 537	4 898	1 377	447	1 373
Same house as in 1970.....	13 659	8 098	5 561	372	342	346	918	1 999	2 745	553	296	773
Different house.....	11 924	7 822	4 104	441	402	224	693	2 538	2 153	824	151	600
In central city of this SMSA.....	5 199	4 449	2 316	13	224	132	410	1 581	1 324	613	81	--
In other part of this SMSA.....	2 815	499	2 316	33	55	11	112	158	111	--	53	401
Outside this SMSA.....	2 353	1 779	574	381	113	58	60	325	459	166	17	135
North and West.....	329	166	163	--	34	--	21	42	29	40	--	--
South.....	2 024	1 613	411	381	79	58	39	283	430	126	17	135
Abroad.....	61	22	39	--	--	--	--	22	--	--	--	--

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0107	Tract 0117	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0104	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
AGE BY SEX												
Male, all ages	1 239	701	579	200	331	427	1 239	890	2 264	674	331	183
Under 5 years.....	154	119	90	10	24	35	154	90	261	92	24	18
3 and 4 years.....	69	60	32	6	—	12	69	40	136	45	—	14
5 to 9 years.....	149	66	74	17	57	42	149	67	322	86	57	17
5 years.....	46	15	22	5	4	9	46	27	73	3	4	6
6 years.....	25	18	17	—	14	11	25	8	54	25	14	2
10 to 14 years.....	205	108	54	22	70	76	205	165	371	88	70	25
14 years.....	44	25	21	14	12	13	44	25	119	21	12	12
15 to 19 years.....	148	89	67	29	38	88	148	103	243	101	38	33
15 years.....	49	18	26	—	6	18	49	23	44	9	6	8
16 years.....	28	21	7	16	6	22	28	31	55	34	6	4
17 years.....	28	6	17	9	11	22	28	24	52	37	11	—
18 years.....	19	20	13	4	7	23	19	17	50	13	7	5
19 years.....	24	24	4	—	8	3	24	8	42	8	8	16
20 to 24 years.....	84	54	38	11	14	25	84	50	179	59	14	28
20 years.....	41	8	13	3	—	11	41	20	45	26	—	—
21 years.....	12	15	—	—	—	—	12	5	45	13	—	12
25 to 34 years.....	106	41	39	25	18	32	106	74	220	54	18	16
35 to 44 years.....	107	68	31	31	39	33	107	83	227	48	39	8
45 to 54 years.....	127	63	67	23	28	43	127	84	164	59	28	18
55 to 59 years.....	38	30	20	17	14	11	38	45	100	43	14	—
60 to 64 years.....	25	20	28	7	7	21	25	34	58	5	7	—
65 to 74 years.....	68	35	53	8	18	21	68	88	90	23	18	20
75 years and over.....	28	8	18	—	4	—	28	7	29	16	4	—
Female, all ages	1 468	823	577	272	341	484	1 468	1 056	3 207	892	341	252
Under 5 years.....	121	89	60	11	36	32	121	54	242	97	36	29
3 and 4 years.....	39	55	28	4	10	16	39	12	107	47	10	4
5 to 9 years.....	177	68	71	48	27	65	177	85	427	143	27	51
5 years.....	18	10	18	17	5	—	18	20	83	28	5	5
6 years.....	26	19	7	14	13	13	26	19	70	21	13	14
10 to 14 years.....	197	118	53	30	55	74	197	150	406	104	55	36
14 years.....	45	26	4	3	5	10	45	26	87	31	5	4
15 to 19 years.....	188	114	78	23	60	53	188	103	397	77	60	44
15 years.....	63	54	10	—	8	7	63	31	67	16	8	—
16 years.....	46	18	15	8	15	18	46	19	76	17	15	4
17 years.....	32	16	20	9	14	7	32	32	98	17	14	—
18 years.....	31	16	18	—	10	8	31	21	75	4	13	9
19 years.....	16	10	15	6	13	13	16	—	81	23	13	—
20 to 24 years.....	68	36	42	18	22	35	68	56	334	58	22	10
20 years.....	32	10	10	—	5	—	32	9	122	9	11	3
21 years.....	14	24	8	4	11	4	14	18	92	—	32	17
25 to 34 years.....	132	48	36	57	32	39	132	90	379	91	32	16
35 to 44 years.....	177	121	37	25	34	56	177	146	336	87	34	17
45 to 54 years.....	175	70	48	26	25	41	175	92	231	101	25	11
55 to 59 years.....	54	46	55	10	11	21	54	93	132	29	11	5
60 to 64 years.....	52	18	30	14	5	25	52	43	88	27	5	11
65 to 74 years.....	75	43	52	10	29	25	75	105	172	43	29	18
75 years and over.....	52	50	15	—	5	18	52	39	63	35	5	4
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD												
All persons	2 707	1 524	1 156	472	672	911	2 707	1 946	5 471	1 566	672	435
In households.....	2 678	1 524	1 107	430	672	911	2 678	1 946	5 062	1 566	672	435
Head of household.....	678	411	257	137	169	192	678	608	1 482	453	169	87
Head of family.....	541	316	213	101	140	161	541	456	1 183	370	140	80
Primary individual.....	137	95	44	36	29	31	137	152	299	83	29	17
Wife of head.....	371	177	188	78	94	135	371	300	669	198	94	49
Other relative of head.....	1 603	905	662	207	382	574	1 603	1 010	2 830	903	382	285
Not related to head.....	26	31	—	8	27	10	26	28	81	12	27	13
In group quarters.....	29	—	49	42	—	—	29	—	409	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	3.95	3.71	4.31	3.14	3.98	4.74	3.95	3.20	3.42	3.46	3.98	5.00
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD												
All households	678	411	257	137	169	192	678	608	1 482	453	169	87
Male primary individual.....	48	16	38	16	8	11	48	56	80	14	8	7
Female primary individual.....	89	79	6	20	21	20	89	96	219	69	21	—
Husband-wife households.....	353	213	155	78	99	115	353	288	661	217	69	51
Households with other male head.....	—	14	13	—	18	9	—	35	65	5	18	10
Households with female head.....	188	89	45	23	23	37	188	133	457	148	23	19
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT												
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	323	188	140	59	100	131	323	204	833	210	100	87
Not attending school.....	109	79	52	9	79	22	109	59	233	88	79	42
Not high school graduates.....	46	35	43	6	55	9	46	40	148	64	55	11
Percent of total.....	14.2	18.6	30.7	10.2	55.0	6.9	14.2	19.6	17.8	30.5	55.0	12.6
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED												
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 216	661	529	253	269	386	1 216	1 023	2 289	661	269	144
No school years completed.....	86	54	22	11	4	26	86	74	142	47	4	14
Elementary: 1 to 4 years.....	220	173	116	25	44	65	220	160	307	133	44	32
5 to 7 years.....	214	152	136	58	81	99	214	236	432	186	81	28
8 years.....	96	51	74	16	5	36	96	46	160	53	5	14
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	318	110	110	79	91	110	318	170	598	135	91	31
4 years.....	204	71	47	40	36	35	204	101	473	85	36	14
College: 1 to 3 years.....	36	26	14	16	8	5	36	11	69	18	8	—
4 years or more.....	42	24	10	8	—	10	42	125	108	4	—	—
Median school years completed.....	8.9	6.9	7.9	9.6	9.0	8.1	8.9	8.9	9.5	7.4	9.0	7.7
Percent high school graduates.....	23.2	18.3	13.4	25.3	16.4	13.0	23.2	32.9	28.4	16.2	16.4	17.4
RESIDENCE IN 1965												
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	2 456	1 347	1 045	460	541	849	2 456	1 788	4 997	1 377	541	412
Same house as in 1970.....	1 316	892	658	73	208	532	1 316	1 082	2 072	553	208	302
Different house.....	1 140	455	387	387	333	317	1 140	706	2 925	824	333	110
In central city of this SMSA.....	275	120	16	164	31	46	275	410	1 745	613	31	5
In other part of this SMSA.....	673	267	213	113	185	220	673	112	271	—	185	10
Outside this SMSA.....	22	46	136	52	90	5	22	68	377	166	90	36
North and West.....	13	46	11	11	77	5	13	21	53	40	77	—
South.....	9	—	125	41	13	—	9	47	324	126	13	36
Abroad.....	18	4	—	—	—	—	18	—	22	—	—	7

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa							Balance of Tuscaloosa County	
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0111	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	7 838	4 792	3 046	438	213	169	512	1 115	1 495	399	162	542
Civilian labor force	4 496	2 637	1 859	-	126	134	332	707	920	256	106	260
Employed	4 488	2 633	1 855	-	126	134	332	707	916	256	106	260
Unemployed	4 225	2 476	1 749	-	103	123	304	687	856	248	98	249
Not in labor force	263	157	106	-	23	11	28	20	60	8	8	11
Total	3 342	2 155	1 187	438	87	35	180	408	575	143	56	282
Female, 16 years old and over												
Labor force	9 920	6 426	3 494	362	308	243	685	1 882	1 920	532	136	494
Civilian labor force	3 927	2 650	1 277	-	101	162	315	822	845	277	73	137
Employed	3 917	2 640	1 277	-	101	162	315	818	845	277	73	137
Unemployed	3 635	2 478	1 157	-	85	121	311	776	826	258	70	114
Not in labor force	282	162	120	-	16	4	19	42	19	19	3	23
Total	5 993	3 776	2 217	362	207	81	370	1 060	1 075	255	63	357
Married women in labor force, husband present	1 797	1 133	664	-	48	64	174	320	367	100	42	82
With own children under 6 years	442	258	184	-	-	16	51	77	76	27	-	30
Total	7 860	4 954	2 906	-	188	244	615	1 463	1 682	506	168	363
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	708	530	178	-	25	19	115	175	153	26	3	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	138	110	28	-	22	-	15	48	21	4	-	-
Sales workers	127	98	29	-	-	-	-	53	45	-	-	4
Clerical and kindred workers	392	275	117	-	20	36	52	77	39	25	-	4
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	594	310	284	-	32	11	32	58	130	40	7	41
Operatives, except transport	1 273	888	385	-	15	41	132	221	347	72	25	35
Transport equipment operatives	354	134	220	-	3	-	9	45	66	7	17	35
Laborers, except farm	960	518	442	-	5	42	43	154	176	72	19	106
Farm workers	100	24	76	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	28
Service workers, except private household	2 035	1 292	743	-	56	69	141	422	412	127	53	73
Private household workers	1 179	775	404	-	10	26	76	191	293	133	44	37
Female employed, 16 years old and over												
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	488	365	123	-	11	-	69	146	116	15	3	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	41	32	9	-	14	-	6	7	5	-	-	-
Sales workers	36	23	13	-	-	-	-	18	5	-	-	4
Clerical and kindred workers	219	157	62	-	9	30	41	29	20	7	-	4
Operatives, including transport	364	251	113	-	-	22	23	79	96	18	3	18
Other blue-collar workers	83	36	47	-	-	-	-	14	18	-	7	5
Farm workers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	1 267	866	401	-	41	43	96	297	281	90	13	46
Private household workers	1 137	748	389	-	10	26	76	186	285	128	44	37
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families	5 585	3 509	2 076	-	153	143	422	1 082	1 160	370	120	241
Less than \$1,000	614	394	220	-	27	9	34	207	92	12	18	25
\$1,000 to \$1,999	757	507	250	-	6	6	49	146	190	80	10	25
\$2,000 to \$2,999	813	524	289	-	26	24	54	164	180	63	-	30
\$3,000 to \$3,999	709	429	280	-	5	41	75	112	122	54	19	54
\$4,000 to \$4,999	750	446	304	-	38	25	70	73	144	63	27	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	471	308	163	-	29	12	18	88	91	48	-	9
\$6,000 to \$6,999	275	137	113	-	8	10	17	41	45	3	8	17
\$7,000 to \$7,999	299	186	138	-	5	8	12	50	85	17	4	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	230	152	78	-	-	-	14	73	57	-	17	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	127	71	56	-	3	-	8	9	24	18	4	-
\$10,000 or more	540	355	185	-	6	6	71	119	130	12	13	36
Median income: Families	\$3 858	\$3 768	\$3 996	-	\$4 329	\$3 744	\$3 987	\$3 214	\$3 967	\$3 556	\$4 481	\$3 750
Families and unrelated individuals	\$2 812	\$2 598	\$3 240	-	\$2 808	\$3 000	\$3 411	\$1 862	\$2 912	\$2 854	\$4 185	\$3 148
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level	22.9	23.6	21.9	-	26.1	14.7	14.7	30.3	22.9	19.5	15.0	17.8
.50 to .74	13.9	13.7	14.3	-	6.5	17.5	13.0	13.6	14.1	15.1	10.0	31.1
.75 to .99	11.9	11.3	13.0	-	22.2	25.2	13.0	6.9	10.9	11.6	18.3	5.4
1.00 to 1.24	10.4	11.1	9.2	-	14.4	-	13.7	11.8	9.5	18.4	3.3	2.9
1.25 to 1.49	8.2	7.6	9.2	-	3.3	15.4	4.0	7.3	7.6	10.5	5.8	5.4
1.50 to 1.99	14.3	13.1	16.2	-	18.3	10.5	17.8	11.7	12.5	13.2	35.8	21.6
2.00 or more	18.3	19.5	16.3	-	9.2	16.8	23.7	18.3	22.5	11.6	11.7	15.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families	2 727	1 707	1 020	-	84	82	172	550	556	171	52	131
Percent of all families	48.8	48.6	49.1	-	54.9	57.3	40.8	50.8	47.9	46.2	43.3	54.4
Mean family income	\$2 127	\$2 044	\$2 265	-	\$2 445	\$2 860	\$2 264	\$1 578	\$2 118	\$2 105	\$2 285	\$2 343
Mean income deficit	\$1 932	\$1 922	\$1 948	-	\$1 780	\$1 249	\$1 511	\$2 096	\$2 096	\$1 663	\$2 151	\$1 976
Percent receiving public assistance income	30.7	28.2	34.8	-	46.4	31.7	14.5	25.6	27.7	48.0	40.4	21.4
Mean size of family	4.74	4.62	4.99	-	4.57	4.65	4.60	4.04	5.13	4.37	4.88	5.10
With related children under 18 years	2 144	1 356	788	-	66	76	119	426	459	148	37	96
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.43	3.33	3.60	-	2.58	3.04	3.71	2.88	3.68	3.05	3.70	3.68
With related children under 6 years	1 155	714	441	-	24	51	82	184	263	74	27	70
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	1.72	1.81	-	1.39	1.83	1.60	1.70	1.81	1.59	2.14	2.14
Families with female head	1 322	903	419	-	32	60	74	309	296	113	23	13
With related children under 18 years	1 137	803	334	-	25	60	44	276	273	106	18	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.31	3.27	3.38	-	2.68	3.05	4.05	3.07	3.26	3.30	...	...
With related children under 6 years	581	417	164	-	12	35	27	115	155	58	11	...
Percent in labor force	52.2	51.6	53.7	-	...	74.3	100.0	53.9	45.8	39.7	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.66	1.64	1.73	-	...	1.57	2.37	1.46	1.42	1.72	...	...
Family heads	2 727	1 707	1 020	-	84	82	172	550	556	171	52	131
Percent 65 years and over	17.1	14.8	21.0	-	10.7	11.0	20.9	14.7	13.8	13.5	34.6	20.6
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 089	634	455	-	46	22	73	191	200	46	16	93
Percent in labor force	72.4	72.9	71.6	-	73.9	...	76.7	66.5	76.0	65.2	...	78.5
Unrelated individuals	1 499	1 042	457	-	39	64	110	367	329	73	16	50
Percent of all unrelated individuals	71.3	72.0	69.8	-	69.6	54.7	61.1	81.9	67.8	76.8	...	66.7
Mean income	\$770	\$818	\$661	-	\$655	\$596	\$928	\$751	\$852	\$945	...	\$496
Mean income deficit	\$1 054	\$1 010	\$1 155	-	\$1 145	\$1 271	\$877	\$1 087	\$984	\$854	...	\$1 074
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.7	15.4	26.3	-	28.2	4.5	21.3	12.8	16.4	...	...	18.0
Percent 65 years and over	42.0	39.0	48.8	-	69.2	7.8	55.5	31.9	35.3	50.7	...	82.0
Persons	14 482	8 935	5 547	-	423	445	901	2 589	3 182	821	270	718
Percent of all persons	55.8	57.0	54.1	-	60.1	76.6	50.6	54.6	58.9	52.4	52.6	56.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	10.5	11.2	9.3	-	9.2	4.3	17.9	9.7	11.1	12.9	7.8	12.5
Percent 65 years and over	9.6	8.9	10.7	-	8.5	3.1	12.5	9.3	7.9	7.8	7.8	13.4
Percent receiving Social Security income	60.7	63.5	56.9	-	75.0	...	75.2	53.5	64.7	85.9	...	65.6
Related children under 18 years	7 236	4 309	2 927	-	190	146	325	1 249	1 615	457	113	368
Percent living with both parents	37.3	32.5	44.4	-	30.5	21.9	35.5	25.4	35.7	16.0	19.5	79.9
Households	3 507	2 409	1 098	-	117	95	258	771	795	236	61	69
Percent of all households	53.7	54.5	52.0	-	60.6	54.3	46.8	58.1	52.9	53.2	50.0	50.7
Owner occupied	1 263	724	539	-	29	6	73	261	256	60	44	32
Mean value of unit	\$7 900	\$9 300	\$6 100	-	\$17 000	...	\$8 900	\$9 200	\$8 400	\$11 000	\$7 300	\$5 100
Renter occupied	2 244	1 685	559	-	88	89	185	510	539	176	17	37
Mean gross rent	\$51	\$55</										

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.						Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0107	Tract 0117	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0104	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION												
Male, 16 years old and over	682	390	335	151	174	256	682	545	1 266	399	174	115
Labor force.....	437	249	216	128	102	156	437	353	835	256	102	60
Civilian labor force.....	437	249	216	128	98	156	437	353	835	256	98	60
Employed.....	426	220	203	128	98	140	426	325	815	248	98	60
Unemployed.....	11	29	13	—	—	16	11	28	20	8	—	—
Not in labor force.....	245	141	119	23	72	100	245	192	431	143	72	55
Female, 16 years old and over	910	494	383	183	215	306	910	736	2 065	532	215	136
Labor force.....	361	163	127	73	97	97	361	339	895	277	97	38
Civilian labor force.....	361	163	127	73	97	97	361	339	891	277	97	38
Employed.....	332	153	89	73	93	90	332	335	849	258	93	31
Unemployed.....	29	10	38	—	4	7	29	4	42	19	4	7
Not in labor force.....	549	331	256	110	118	209	549	397	1 170	255	118	98
Married women in labor force, husband present.....	174	73	99	31	50	63	174	188	351	100	50	17
With own children under 6 years.....	52	29	23	13	6	17	52	51	90	27	6	11
Total employed, 16 years old and over	758	373	292	201	191	230	758	660	1 664	506	191	91
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	50	39	5	22	7	18	50	115	197	26	7	9
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	12	9	3	4	—	—	12	15	52	4	—	—
Sales workers.....	10	4	—	11	—	—	10	—	64	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	38	10	19	—	25	5	38	57	77	25	25	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers.....	92	38	9	24	23	22	92	37	82	40	23	5
Operatives, except transport.....	89	65	40	56	14	30	89	144	277	72	14	23
Transport equipment operatives.....	36	22	39	—	30	28	36	9	45	7	30	4
Labors, except farm.....	95	49	77	12	9	17	95	52	166	72	9	4
Farm workers.....	4	—	—	—	—	22	4	—	19	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	212	115	52	67	32	42	212	155	489	127	32	30
Private household workers.....	120	22	48	5	51	46	120	76	196	133	51	8
Female employed, 16 years old and over	332	153	89	73	93	90	332	335	849	258	93	31
Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	37	33	—	11	7	9	37	69	157	15	7	9
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	—
Sales workers.....	—	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—
Clerical and kindred workers.....	6	10	4	—	25	5	6	46	29	7	25	—
Operatives, including transport.....	37	13	3	22	—	6	37	31	101	18	—	—
Other blue-collar workers.....	12	7	—	5	—	—	12	5	19	—	—	—
Farm workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household.....	120	55	34	25	16	27	120	102	322	90	16	14
Private household workers.....	120	22	48	5	45	43	120	76	191	128	45	8
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969												
All families.....	541	316	213	101	140	161	541	456	1 183	370	140	80
Less than \$1,000.....	46	24	25	—	6	36	46	44	207	12	6	8
\$1,000 to \$1,999.....	79	46	33	8	20	—	79	49	154	80	20	11
\$2,000 to \$2,999.....	83	41	38	4	37	22	83	54	168	63	37	13
\$3,000 to \$3,999.....	73	33	32	16	7	12	73	75	128	54	7	12
\$4,000 to \$4,999.....	60	43	37	23	22	40	60	75	96	63	22	15
\$5,000 to \$5,999.....	40	46	14	17	7	18	40	24	105	48	7	4
\$6,000 to \$6,999.....	45	33	8	—	4	8	45	17	41	3	4	4
\$7,000 to \$7,999.....	33	4	26	15	9	16	33	12	65	17	9	2
\$8,000 to \$8,999.....	19	17	—	4	—	5	19	14	77	—	—	4
\$9,000 to \$9,999.....	9	8	—	4	11	4	9	13	13	18	11	—
\$10,000 or more.....	54	21	—	10	17	—	54	79	129	12	17	7
Median income: Families.....	\$3 856	\$4 326	\$3 328	\$4 978	\$4 000	\$4 263	\$3 856	\$4 080	\$3 488	\$3 556	\$4 000	\$3 667
Families and unrelated individuals.....	\$3 129	\$3 470	\$2 803	\$4 323	\$2 770	\$3 167	\$3 129	\$3 489	\$2 035	\$2 854	\$2 770	\$3 222
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Percent of families with incomes:												
Less than .50 of poverty level.....	22.4	19.6	23.0	7.9	30.0	34.2	22.4	15.8	28.4	19.5	30.0	27.5
.50 to .74.....	13.1	13.0	16.4	7.9	13.6	8.7	13.1	12.1	13.1	15.1	13.6	3.8
.75 to .99.....	16.8	9.8	16.4	11.9	5.7	6.2	16.8	14.5	7.4	11.6	5.7	21.3
1.00 to 1.24.....	7.8	8.5	20.7	4.0	2.9	11.8	7.8	12.7	11.2	18.4	2.9	25.0
1.25 to 1.49.....	10.5	16.1	8.9	12.9	5.0	11.2	10.5	3.7	7.8	10.5	5.0	8.8
1.50 to 1.99.....	10.4	11.7	11.7	36.6	21.4	15.5	10.4	17.5	13.9	13.2	21.4	2.5
2.00 or more.....	19.0	21.2	2.8	18.8	21.4	12.4	19.0	23.7	18.3	11.6	21.4	11.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹												
Families.....	283	134	119	28	49	79	283	193	578	171	69	42
Percent of all families.....	52.3	42.4	55.9	27.7	49.3	49.1	52.3	42.3	48.9	46.2	49.3	52.5
Mean family income.....	\$2 485	\$2 144	\$2 269	\$2 832	\$1 989	\$2 020	\$2 485	\$2 280	\$1 639	\$2 105	\$1 989	\$2 446
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 753	\$2 031	\$1 720	\$1 493	\$2 524	\$2 558	\$1 753	\$1 552	\$2 075	\$1 663	\$2 524	\$2 110
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	41.3	41.8	28.6	42.9	14.5	34.2	41.3	15.0	26.5	48.0	14.5	35.7
Mean size of family.....	5.04	4.96	4.85	4.75	5.94	5.37	5.04	4.64	4.07	4.37	5.94	5.50
With related children under 18 years.....	249	92	88	28	61	57	249	139	454	148	61	28
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.42	4.27	3.09	2.57	4.00	4.04	3.42	3.76	2.67	3.05	4.00	4.36
With related children under 6 years.....	125	48	60	11	33	31	125	88	195	74	33	17
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.63	2.29	2.00	—	1.18	1.45	1.63	1.91	1.58	1.81	1.18	1.7
Families with female head.....	162	70	38	7	23	23	162	90	316	113	23	15
With related children under 18 years.....	146	57	23	7	19	20	146	56	283	106	19	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years.....	3.26	4.07	—	—	—	—	3.26	4.14	3.04	3.30	—	—
With related children under 6 years.....	64	42	5	3	6	17	64	33	118	58	6	7
Percent in labor force.....	48.4	42.9	—	—	—	—	48.4	81.8	55.1	39.7	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years.....	1.34	2.48	—	—	—	—	1.34	2.48	1.45	1.72	—	—
Family heads.....	283	134	119	28	49	79	283	193	578	171	69	42
Percent 65 years and over.....	17.7	20.9	31.1	14.3	5.8	16.5	17.7	20.7	14.7	13.5	5.8	33.3
Civilian male heads under 65 years.....	89	49	63	17	42	46	89	78	208	46	42	17
Percent in labor force.....	84.3	24.5	63.5	—	76.2	—	84.3	78.2	67.3	65.2	76.2	—
Unrelated individuals.....	108	79	53	14	36	41	108	110	381	73	34	14
Percent of all unrelated individuals.....	66.3	64.2	75.7	24.6	87.8	100.0	66.3	61.1	75.4	76.8	87.8	—
Mean income.....	\$714	\$796	\$636	—	\$582	\$600	\$714	\$928	\$743	\$945	\$582	—
Mean income deficit.....	\$1 103	\$1 017	\$1 187	—	\$1 252	\$1 224	\$1 103	\$877	\$1 092	\$854	\$1 252	—
Percent receiving public assistance income.....	21.3	38.0	30.2	—	13.9	29.3	21.3	4.5	22.8	16.4	13.9	—
Percent 65 years and over.....	50.0	38.0	69.8	—	55.6	48.8	50.0	55.5	34.4	50.7	55.6	—
Persons.....	1 534	743	630	147	446	465	1 534	1 005	2 736	821	446	245
Percent of all persons.....	57.3	48.8	55.6	33.2	67.9	51.0	57.3	51.6	52.7	52.4	67.9	56.3
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	7.6	11.0	9.2	13.6	4.7	4.3	7.6	16.4	9.9	12.9	4.7	10.6
Percent 65 years and over.....	8.5	12.8	17.1	12.2	6.1	10.3	8.5	11.6	9.5	7.8	6.1	9.0
Percent receiving Social Security income.....	62.3	34.7	47.2	—	51.9	33.3	62.3	76.1	53.3	85.9	51.9	—
Related children under 18 years.....	932	437	279	64	216	255	932	380	1 313	457	216	129
Percent living with both parents.....	38.7	27.2	37.3	62.5	43.5	64.3	38.7	50.3	27.2	16.0	43.5	49.6
Households.....	369	180	98	29	72	86	369	279	800	236	72	45
Percent of all households.....	55.7	45.7	62.0	24.0	55.8	56.6	55.7	47.7	55.3	53.2	55.8	54.2
Owner occupied.....	117	130	52	17	51	36	117	88	278	60	51	9
Mean value of unit.....	\$7 200	\$5 000	\$4 900	—	\$4 500	\$7 100	\$7 200	\$8 600	\$9 500	\$11 000	\$4 500	—
Renter occupied.....	252	50	46	12	21	50	252	191</				

Table P-7. General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Tuscaloosa County			
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages	194	164	30
Under 5 years	-	-	-
3 and 4 years	-	-	-
5 to 9 years	10	5	5
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	5	-	5
10 to 14 years	53	43	10
14 years	20	20	-
15 to 19 years	31	31	-
15 years	-	-	-
16 years	6	6	-
17 years	6	6	-
18 years	19	19	-
19 years	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	20	20	-
20 years	5	5	-
21 years	7	7	-
25 to 34 years	36	36	-
35 to 44 years	28	18	10
45 to 54 years	5	5	-
55 to 59 years	6	6	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	5	-	5
Female, all ages	214	191	23
Under 5 years	7	7	-
3 and 4 years	7	7	-
5 to 9 years	21	21	-
5 years	-	-	-
6 years	7	7	-
10 to 14 years	24	20	4
14 years	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	42	35	7
15 years	8	8	-
16 years	5	5	-
17 years	5	5	-
18 years	17	10	7
19 years	7	7	-
20 to 24 years	34	34	-
20 years	7	7	-
21 years	-	-	-
25 to 34 years	28	28	-
35 to 44 years	41	29	12
45 to 54 years	11	11	-
55 to 59 years	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	-	-	-
65 to 74 years	-	-	-
75 years and over	6	6	-
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons	408	355	53
In households	373	320	53
Head of household	95	85	10
Head of family	90	80	10
Primary individual	5	5	-
Wife of head	89	77	12
Other relative of head	189	158	31
Not related to head	-	-	-
In group quarters	35	35	-
Persons per household	3.93	3.76	...
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households	95	85	10
Male primary individual	5	5	-
Female primary individual	-	-	-
Husband-wife households	85	75	10
Households with other male head	5	5	-
Households with female head	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	84	77	7
Not attending school	10	10	-
Not high school graduates	10	10	-
Percent of total	11.9	13.0	-
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over	166	139	27
No school years completed	15	15	-
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	5	-	5
5 to 7 years	5	-	5
8 years	-	-	-
High school: 1 to 3 years	15	9	6
4 years	20	15	5
College: 1 to 3 years	13	13	-
4 years or more	93	87	6
Median school years completed	16.5	17.0	...
Percent high school graduates	75.9	82.7	...
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹	401	348	53
Some house as in 1970	84	38	46
Different house:	-	-	-
In central city of this SMSA	119	119	-
In other part of this SMSA	29	29	-
Outside this SMSA	100	93	7
North and West	-	-	-
South	100	93	7
Abroad	69	69	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Spanish Language**

Tuscaloosa County			
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over	131	116	15
Labor force	89	84	5
Civilian labor force	89	84	5
Employed	89	84	5
Unemployed	-	-	-
Not in labor force	42	32	10
Female, 16 years old and over	154	135	19
Labor force	71	59	12
Civilian labor force	71	59	12
Employed	71	59	12
Unemployed	-	-	-
Not in labor force	83	76	7
Married women in labor force, husband present	66	54	12
With own children under 6 years	7	7	-
Total employed, 16 years old and over	160	143	17
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	55	55	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	5	5	-
Sales workers	20	20	-
Clerical and kindred workers	63	63	-
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	-	-	-
Operatives, except transport	6	-	6
Transport equipment operatives	5	-	5
Laborers, except farm	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6	-	6
Private household workers	-	-	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	71	59	12
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	16	16	-
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	43	43	-
Operatives, including transport	6	-	6
Other blue-collar workers	-	-	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	6	-	6
Private household workers	-	-	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	90	80	10
Less than \$1,000	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	5	-	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	-	-	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	26	26	-
\$4,000 to \$4,999	-	-	-
\$5,000 to \$5,999	6	6	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	7	7	-
\$7,000 to \$7,999	11	6	5
\$8,000 to \$8,999	-	-	-
\$9,000 to \$9,999	-	-	-
\$10,000 or more	35	35	-
Median income: Families	\$8 091	\$8 167	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$6 167	\$6 167	...
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	-	-	-
.50 to .74	5.6	-	...
.75 to .99	-	-	-
1.00 to 1.24	-	-	-
1.25 to 1.49	20.0	22.5	-
1.50 to 1.99	21.1	17.5	...
2.00 or more	53.3	60.0	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families	5	-	5
Percent of all families	5.6	-	...
Mean family income	...	-	...
Mean income deficit	...	-	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	-	...
Mean size of family	...	-	...
With related children under 18 years	5	-	5
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	-	...
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Families with female head	-	-	-
With related children under 18 years	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	-	-	-
Family heads	5	-	5
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	5	-	5
Percent in labor force	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	12	12	-
Percent of all unrelated individuals	...	...	...
Mean income	...	...	...
Mean income deficit	...	...	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Persons	27	12	15
Percent of all persons	7.1	3.7	28.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Percent receiving Social Security income	-	-	-
Related children under 18 years	5	-	5
Percent living with both parents	-	-	-
Households	10	5	5
Percent of all households	11.1	5.9	...
Owner occupied	5	-	5
Mean value of unit	...	-	...
Renter occupied	5	5	...
Mean gross rent	...	...	...
Percent locking some or all plumbing facilities	-	-	-

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
All housing units	35 518	19 883	15 635	344	205	1 823	15	34	469	1 498	2 451	89
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	73	7	66	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
All year-round housing units	35 445	19 876	15 569	344	205	1 822	15	34	469	1 498	2 451	89
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	19 965	9 192	10 773	322	170	1 222	8	—	4	194	725	16
Cooperative and condominium	16	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	16 710	7 476	9 234	321	170	1 177	8	—	4	141	676	16
Negro	3 225	1 701	1 524	—	—	42	—	—	—	53	47	—
Renter occupied	12 951	9 251	3 700	11	26	497	7	32	364	1 134	1 536	71
White	9 037	6 404	2 633	11	25	433	7	32	363	972	1 359	71
Negro	3 899	2 834	1 065	—	—	63	—	—	1	159	174	—
Vacant year-round	2 529	1 433	1 096	11	9	103	—	2	101	170	190	2
For sale only	287	147	140	11	4	15	—	—	—	5	4	—
Vacant less than 6 months	214	123	91	6	—	12	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median price asked	\$14 900	\$19 500	\$12 500	\$28 100	—	\$16 900	—	—	—	\$16 300	—	—
For rent	1 371	993	378	—	1	59	—	—	101	131	164	2
Vacant less than 2 months	569	463	106	—	—	30	—	—	1	76	58	—
Median rent asked	\$54	\$58	\$37	—	—	\$67	—	—	\$110	\$58	\$77	—
Other	871	293	578	—	4	29	—	2	—	34	22	—
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	4 651	1 222	3 429	1	2	47	—	—	1	138	120	—
Owner occupied	1 759	172	1 587	1	—	8	—	—	—	5	4	—
Negro	821	122	699	—	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter occupied	2 206	847	1 359	—	1	31	—	—	—	97	109	—
Negro	1 443	733	710	—	—	24	—	—	—	72	104	—
Vacant year-round	686	203	483	—	1	8	—	—	1	36	7	—
For sale only	30	4	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	320	156	164	—	—	6	—	—	1	34	5	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 726	509	2 217	1	2	37	—	—	10	146	34	3
Access only through other living quarters	15	14	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
ROOMS												
1 room	253	210	43	1	—	9	—	—	13	56	59	2
2 rooms	1 188	958	230	—	—	40	—	—	6	344	294	7
3 rooms	4 632	3 408	1 224	—	3	107	1	—	19	505	583	43
4 rooms	7 511	3 700	3 811	2	12	333	1	1	148	255	459	14
5 rooms	8 911	4 231	4 680	4	42	505	2	4	271	123	299	10
6 rooms	7 532	3 895	3 637	53	56	476	2	5	4	114	298	8
7 rooms	3 164	1 872	1 292	124	57	205	2	6	3	45	189	3
8 rooms	1 300	864	436	58	15	95	6	12	4	29	127	1
9 rooms or more	954	738	216	102	20	52	1	6	1	27	143	1
Median	5.0	4.9	5.0	7.4	6.3	5.3	7.3	7.6	4.7	3.2	4.1	3.3
All occupied housing units	32 916	18 443	14 473	333	196	1 719	15	32	368	1 328	2 261	87
PERSONS												
1 person	5 312	3 604	1 708	7	16	264	1	1	45	466	787	50
2 persons	10 033	6 047	3 986	62	57	551	5	8	201	565	942	27
3 persons	6 084	3 357	2 727	68	41	334	3	11	75	151	292	7
4 persons	5 090	2 545	2 545	110	50	304	6	4	34	60	125	3
5 persons	3 078	1 392	1 686	56	26	157	—	6	7	28	60	—
6 persons or more	3 319	1 498	1 821	30	6	109	—	2	6	58	55	—
Median, all occupied units	2.7	2.4	3.1	3.8	3.1	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.4
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	2.7	3.1	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.3	—	—	2.2	2.0	1.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.4	2.2	3.0	3.9	2.8	2.4	3.8	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	886	658	228	1	2	34	—	—	3	135	183	5
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	29 822	17 049	12 773	330	195	1 656	14	32	365	1 243	2 190	87
1.01 to 1.50	2 075	866	1 209	2	1	52	1	—	3	43	43	—
1.51 or more	1 019	528	491	1	—	11	—	—	—	42	28	—
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	2 147	1 168	979	3	1	57	1	—	3	63	38	—
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	16 151	8 702	7 449	319	165	1 163	7	—	—	146	636	12
Less than \$5,000	1 598	280	1 318	2	1	29	—	—	—	9	9	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 622	570	1 052	—	3	80	—	—	—	7	15	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 766	905	861	—	2	163	—	—	—	13	46	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 022	2 203	1 819	—	10	359	2	—	—	28	125	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 830	1 678	1 152	2	34	192	3	—	—	29	155	4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 764	1 127	637	49	28	139	1	—	—	28	120	1
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 698	1 204	494	139	66	130	1	—	—	19	89	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	548	459	89	39	19	49	—	—	—	9	53	—
\$50,000 or more	303	276	27	88	2	22	—	—	—	4	24	—
Median	\$13 700	\$16 000	\$11 200	\$32 700	\$25 700	\$14 200	\$18 100	—	—	\$16 900	\$19 000	\$13 800
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	12 291	9 185	3 106	11	26	496	—	8	363	1 134	1 535	71
Less than \$30	2 110	1 134	976	—	—	46	—	3	—	97	163	1
\$30 to \$39	1 387	1 069	318	—	1	28	—	3	91	94	88	2
\$40 to \$59	3 133	2 559	578	—	1	126	—	—	36	201	350	15
\$60 to \$79	2 059	1 733	326	—	7	157	—	—	12	242	425	41
\$80 to \$99	1 009	874	135	—	3	66	—	—	67	186	204	7
\$100 to \$149	1 474	1 237	237	1	8	30	—	—	136	281	245	1
\$150 to \$199	369	289	80	4	3	17	—	—	—	12	20	—
\$200 to \$249	26	23	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	—
\$250 or more	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
No cash rent	723	270	453	6	2	26	—	2	21	20	34	4
Median	\$55	\$58	\$41	\$169	\$100	\$64	—	\$30	\$85	\$73	\$68	\$70

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.									Balance of Tuscaloosa County		
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All housing units	1 583	1 461	1 768	2 349	1 426	1 846	13	1 196	1 313	1 545	1 441	1 961
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	3	2	—
All year-round housing units	1 583	1 459	1 768	2 349	1 426	1 844	13	1 194	1 313	1 542	1 439	1 961
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS												
Owner occupied	650	554	713	874	726	1 070	—	951	993	1 004	1 139	1 464
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	431	25	48	758	705	1 058	—	948	990	964	1 052	1 316
Negro	217	529	663	115	20	12	—	—	3	40	85	145
Renter occupied	771	809	883	1 304	645	702	13	173	271	385	229	370
White	420	18	40	954	608	675	13	173	230	334	193	250
Negro	351	791	843	351	36	24	—	—	40	51	36	119
Vacant year-round	162	96	172	169	12	11	—	70	49	153	71	127
For sale only	12	11	12	13	12	11	—	8	29	6	22	8
Vacant less than 6 months	12	11	9	9	10	9	—	7	29	2	13	2
Median price asked	\$8 100	\$8 800	\$8 400	\$21 300	\$13 100	\$18 800	—	\$23 300	\$22 100	\$5000—	\$26 800	\$5 800
For rent	112	56	133	109	25	39	—	46	15	50	17	41
Vacant less than 2 months	65	26	26	84	15	27	—	44	11	9	3	14
Median rent asked	\$50	\$36	\$37	\$46	\$78	\$59	—	\$168	\$50	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—
Other	38	29	27	47	18	22	—	16	5	97	32	78
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES												
All units	201	84	408	161	30	18	—	3	8	603	159	473
Owner occupied	21	14	80	30	2	4	—	1	2	258	74	211
Negro	15	14	69	9	1	1	—	—	—	19	47	117
Renter occupied	145	51	259	111	24	11	—	2	6	241	62	190
Negro	117	49	250	87	14	10	—	—	5	50	28	111
Vacant year-round	35	19	62	20	4	3	—	—	—	104	23	72
For sale only	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
For rent	27	14	52	12	3	1	—	—	—	35	14	26
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS												
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	60	41	88	59	23	2	—	2	1	337	103	352
Access only through other living quarters	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS												
1 room	41	8	3	8	2	6	—	2	—	2	2	1
2 rooms	61	28	94	56	10	14	—	3	1	14	12	24
3 rooms	351	349	570	530	137	154	—	10	46	104	61	144
4 rooms	228	423	399	652	218	417	—	61	77	473	190	439
5 rooms	334	370	292	502	391	429	—	270	381	524	340	662
6 rooms	358	199	283	359	378	411	9	341	541	313	414	446
7 rooms	120	43	77	152	172	233	1	256	184	86	246	158
8 rooms	52	23	32	57	72	105	—	121	55	18	105	62
9 rooms or more	38	16	18	33	46	75	—	130	28	8	69	25
Median	4.8	4.3	4.0	4.4	5.4	5.3	6.0	6.2	5.8	4.8	5.8	5.1
All occupied housing units	1 421	1 363	1 596	2 180	1 371	1 772	13	1 124	1 264	1 389	1 368	1 834
PERSONS												
1 person	373	251	324	439	246	197	1	75	61	153	89	178
2 persons	438	310	390	756	497	633	5	288	312	441	315	512
3 persons	272	235	271	408	299	369	4	248	269	250	298	316
4 persons	134	185	159	267	178	313	1	252	360	239	310	336
5 persons	75	140	132	149	94	152	1	155	154	145	236	241
6 persons or more	129	242	320	161	57	108	—	106	108	161	120	251
Median, all occupied units	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.3	3.5	2.9	3.4	3.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.9	—	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.5	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.3
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	71	39	62	59	36	11	—	4	13	13	7	12
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 286	1 091	1 219	1 985	1 343	1 703	13	1 097	1 200	1 227	1 270	1 600
1.01 to 1.50	87	174	187	125	18	63	—	24	43	130	79	153
1.51 or more	48	98	190	70	6	6	—	3	21	32	19	81
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	114	257	295	163	25	61	—	26	61	80	65	116
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units¹	604	531	683	789	711	1 026	—	930	976	369	932	785
Less than \$5,000	31	39	91	50	9	7	—	1	2	136	53	110
\$5,000 to \$7,499	66	94	154	79	16	38	—	10	7	79	60	122
\$7,500 to \$9,999	103	85	167	108	44	113	—	24	35	54	51	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	222	164	158	201	211	355	—	133	231	59	147	192
\$15,000 to \$19,999	95	88	60	142	152	135	—	220	367	22	128	145
\$20,000 to \$24,999	41	27	26	104	115	108	—	160	180	12	163	64
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28	21	16	77	112	152	—	224	130	4	272	43
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11	9	9	11	39	81	—	103	20	1	50	4
\$50,000 or more	7	3	2	11	13	37	—	55	4	2	8	1
Median	\$12 100	\$11 300	\$8 900	\$13 600	\$17 200	\$15 000	—	\$22 400	\$17 900	\$6 500	\$20 800	\$11 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units²	769	802	880	1 301	645	694	6	172	269	206	188	242
Less than \$30	145	238	208	188	29	14	—	—	2	131	41	72
\$30 to \$39	133	171	258	163	13	19	—	—	—	8	19	22
\$40 to \$49	280	308	346	448	81	312	—	1	35	15	33	48
\$50 to \$59	111	70	37	132	304	132	6	25	32	2	23	16
\$60 to \$69	34	4	14	32	92	98	—	14	53	—	8	4
\$70 to \$79	33	—	—	232	66	89	—	36	76	—	9	13
\$80 to \$89	1	—	—	74	34	8	—	62	54	—	16	—
\$90 to \$99	—	—	—	1	2	2	—	10	—	—	2	—
\$100 to \$149	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	11	17	31	24	20	—	8	12	49	37	67
Median	\$46	\$39	\$39	\$53	\$74	\$60	\$75	\$138	\$102	\$30—	\$50	\$37

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
All housing units	2 245	994	1 535	1 673	1 504	151	77	445	1	19	348	881	815
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	—	—	41	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 245	994	1 494	1 654	1 504	151	77	445	1	19	347	881	815
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied.....	1 271	718	1 029	1 210	1 171	102	57	359	...	12	230	468	539
Cooperative and condominium.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
White.....	988	413	965	1 011	1 157	86	33	244	...	12	125	447	421
Negro.....	281	303	62	197	12	16	24	115	...	—	105	21	118
Renter occupied.....	876	201	316	315	272	40	16	52	...	7	84	316	220
White.....	449	101	282	233	265	36	7	35	...	7	31	294	117
Negro.....	427	100	34	81	7	4	9	19	...	—	53	22	103
Vacant year-round.....	98	75	149	129	61	9	4	34	...	—	13	97	56
For sale only.....	9	6	6	5	23	2	—	14	...	—	4	22	21
Vacant less than 6 months.....	8	2	1	1	15	...	—	14	...	—	8	...	22
Median price asked.....	\$14 400	\$5000—	\$5000—	...	\$12 300	...	—	\$15 600	...	—	\$5000—	...	\$20 400
For rent.....	58	27	13	29	16	4	—	9	...	—	16	80	18
Vacant less than 2 months.....	31	7	6	7	10	...	—	3	...	—	2	7	5
Median rent asked.....	\$41	\$30—	\$30—	\$30—	\$67	...	—	\$70	...	—	\$30	\$123	\$37
Other.....	31	42	130	95	22	3	4	11	...	—	4	13	16
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units.....	286	231	580	564	64	17	9	21	...	—	162	63	196
Owner occupied.....	65	122	308	311	33	10	3	6	...	—	88	21	77
Negro.....	58	104	49	128	5	9	2	6	...	—	77	11	67
Renter occupied.....	194	73	186	183	21	4	6	8	...	—	51	33	106
Negro.....	173	67	33	76	5	...	4	8	...	—	47	14	91
Vacant year-round.....	27	36	86	70	10	3	—	7	...	—	23	9	13
For sale only.....	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	1	...	—	7	...	4
For rent.....	19	11	4	20	3	...	—	5	...	—	15	...	8
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	174	123	319	353	52	13	1	18	...	—	160	40	171
Access only through other living quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	1
ROOMS													
1 room.....	6	4	13	6	4	—	—	—	...	—	2	2	—
2 rooms.....	33	35	30	31	19	3	—	2	...	—	10	11	6
3 rooms.....	314	96	129	136	61	12	11	9	...	1	29	68	49
4 rooms.....	489	258	439	470	348	49	7	54	...	6	89	305	195
5 rooms.....	536	292	440	469	569	49	25	201	...	10	94	240	229
6 rooms.....	566	213	319	361	364	31	22	126	...	2	75	171	214
7 rooms.....	215	68	85	118	102	6	7	33	...	—	34	60	74
8 rooms.....	61	22	31	38	24	—	3	11	...	—	12	14	35
9 rooms or more.....	25	6	8	25	13	1	2	9	...	—	2	10	13
Median.....	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.7	5.3	5.3	...	4.8	5.0	4.7	5.2
All occupied housing units	2 147	919	1 345	1 525	1 443	142	73	411	...	19	314	784	759
PERSONS													
1 person.....	366	155	172	185	137	18	12	39	...	5	41	94	63
2 persons.....	617	238	351	425	363	46	16	107	...	8	75	275	197
3 persons.....	385	172	260	268	290	30	13	77	...	2	54	165	147
4 persons.....	301	123	244	240	325	29	10	72	...	3	50	135	128
5 persons.....	216	68	142	184	186	10	4	59	...	—	34	70	91
6 persons or more.....	262	163	176	223	142	9	18	57	...	1	60	45	133
Median, all occupied units.....	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.3	...	2.1	3.3	2.6	3.3
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.3	2.7	3.0	3.4	...	2.0	3.3	2.7	3.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.3	3.2	2.8	4.0	2.5	...	2.3	3.0	2.6	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	37	19	16	8	26	—	1	4	...	—	10	69	6
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less.....	1 907	758	1 152	1 315	1 321	132	62	377	...	18	259	733	641
1.01 to 1.50.....	158	105	136	136	102	9	9	29	...	1	36	39	87
1.51 or more.....	82	56	57	74	20	1	2	5	...	—	19	12	31
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	159	98	93	97	110	7	8	29	...	1	14	36	66
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 114	673	704	638	890	77	53	326	...	11	168	329	400
Less than \$5,000.....	69	206	301	199	64	14	6	9	...	—	66	42	43
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	143	158	146	115	75	21	10	9	...	1	28	39	46
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	134	126	77	92	96	13	9	47	...	1	15	35	27
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	309	139	99	119	348	25	15	178	...	6	22	73	88
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	250	29	48	61	219	4	9	59	...	3	18	64	93
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	144	9	24	30	60	—	—	17	...	—	7	43	64
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	50	6	6	19	22	—	3	4	...	—	10	23	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	9	—	2	3	4	—	—	2	...	—	2	7	5
\$50,000 or more.....	6	—	1	—	2	—	1	1	...	—	—	3	2
Median.....	\$13 300	\$7 100	\$5 900	\$7 600	\$13 300	\$8 200	\$10 500	\$12 100	...	\$12 900	\$6 600	\$13 100	\$14 800
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	871	198	256	206	260	40	13	41	...	7	73	311	193
Less than \$30.....	279	80	112	87	24	5	2	7	...	—	32	29	75
\$30 to \$39.....	143	27	24	15	10	3	5	4	...	—	6	11	21
\$40 to \$59.....	210	53	28	23	53	15	3	6	...	—	9	51	30
\$60 to \$79.....	108	13	7	11	57	9	2	14	...	7	7	30	20
\$80 to \$99.....	27	2	3	10	40	2	—	2	...	—	—	29	7
\$100 to \$149.....	50	—	—	4	50	1	—	5	...	—	1	89	15
\$150 to \$199.....	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	...	—	2	54	1
\$200 to \$249.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	47	23	82	56	25	5	1	3	...	—	16	18	24
Median.....	\$39	\$33	\$30—	\$30—	\$69	\$54	\$38	\$62	...	\$66	\$30—	\$98	\$35

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. ²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All housing units	2 589	1 709	1 974	1 660	1 906	2 350	1 865	1 544	1 194
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	3	—
All year-round housing units	2 589	1 709	1 973	1 660	1 904	2 350	1 863	1 541	1 194
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS									
Owner occupied	1 593	1 341	1 324	707	913	874	1 082	1 181	1 461
Cooperative and condominium	5	—	—	—	6	—	5	—	—
White	1 309	1 327	1 263	464	269	758	1 070	1 073	1 437
Negro	281	12	58	241	644	115	12	105	24
Renter occupied	887	298	537	787	861	1 307	709	257	587
White	460	290	469	427	51	955	682	204	524
Negro	427	8	67	360	810	351	24	53	62
Vacant year-round	109	70	112	166	130	169	72	103	146
For sale only	20	27	17	12	25	9	9	21	33
Vacant less than 6 months	14	18	13	10	12	9	9	15	32
Median price asked	\$23 600	\$13 100	\$15 600	\$8 100	\$14 400	\$21 300	\$18 800	\$6 900	\$21 500
For rent	58	17	63	112	65	109	39	62	95
Vacant less than 2 months	31	10	32	65	29	27	46	46	18
Median rent asked	\$41	\$65	\$66	\$50	\$38	\$46	\$59	\$160	\$121
Other	31	26	32	42	40	47	22	20	18
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES									
All units	287	66	64	210	105	162	18	165	71
Owner occupied	66	33	18	24	20	30	4	89	23
Negro	58	5	16	17	20	9	1	77	12
Renter occupied	194	22	35	151	59	112	11	53	39
Negro	173	6	27	121	57	87	10	47	19
Vacant year-round	27	11	11	35	26	20	3	23	9
For sale only	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	7	1
For rent	19	4	8	27	19	12	1	15	2
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS									
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	175	54	50	61	59	60	2	162	41
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	1	3	4	4	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room	7	4	9	41	8	9	6	4	2
2 rooms	33	19	43	61	30	56	14	13	12
3 rooms	314	64	119	362	358	530	155	39	114
4 rooms	491	360	382	235	477	652	423	150	382
5 rooms	540	611	554	359	571	502	439	364	621
6 rooms	619	420	507	380	325	359	413	416	712
7 rooms	339	159	211	127	76	152	233	290	244
8 rooms	119	39	95	55	34	57	105	133	69
9 rooms or more	127	33	53	40	25	33	75	132	38
Median	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.6	4.4	5.3	6.0	5.4
All occupied housing units	2 480	1 639	1 861	1 494	1 774	2 181	1 791	1 438	2 048
PERSONS									
1 person	373	153	282	385	290	440	202	116	155
2 persons	679	420	597	454	417	756	641	363	587
3 persons	453	331	364	285	312	408	371	302	434
4 persons	411	375	333	144	257	267	316	302	495
5 persons	272	212	167	79	199	149	152	189	224
6 persons or more	292	148	118	147	299	161	109	166	153
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.1
Median, owner occupied units	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.3	3.1	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.2
Median, renter occupied units	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.3	3.0	2.4	2.4	3.0	2.9
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	38	28	34	72	43	59	11	14	82
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	2 237	1 516	1 788	1 348	1 468	1 986	1 721	1 356	1 933
1.01 to 1.50	160	103	61	96	203	125	64	60	82
1.51 or more	83	20	12	50	103	70	6	22	33
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	162	111	64	122	286	163	62	40	97
VALUE									
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 433	1 055	1 240	657	857	789	1 037	1 098	1 305
Less than \$5,000	71	65	43	37	48	50	7	67	44
\$5,000 to \$7,999	143	78	101	76	103	79	39	38	46
\$7,500 to \$9,999	134	98	176	112	132	108	114	39	70
\$10,000 to \$14,999	309	358	384	237	342	201	361	155	304
\$15,000 to \$19,999	252	253	196	104	147	142	138	238	431
\$20,000 to \$24,999	193	88	139	41	44	104	108	167	233
\$25,000 to \$34,999	189	88	130	31	25	77	152	234	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999	48	23	49	11	12	17	31	105	27
\$50,000 or more	94	4	22	8	4	11	37	55	7
Median	\$16 200	\$14 100	\$13 700	\$12 000	\$11 700	\$13 600	\$15 000	\$20 400	\$17 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ²	882	286	536	782	843	1 302	701	245	580
Less than \$30	279	24	51	147	245	188	14	32	31
\$30 to \$39	143	11	31	138	175	163	19	7	15
\$40 to \$59	210	54	141	283	314	449	312	25	86
\$60 to \$79	108	64	166	113	84	132	139	32	62
\$80 to \$99	27	43	68	34	6	32	98	14	82
\$100 to \$149	51	58	31	33	5	232	89	37	165
\$150 to \$199	10	4	17	1	—	74	8	64	108
\$200 to \$249	1	1	—	—	—	1	2	10	1
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	53	27	31	33	14	31	20	24	30
Median	\$39	\$72	\$63	\$46	\$40	\$53	\$60	\$101	\$100

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa								
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115
All year-round housing units	35 451	19 880	15 571	327	199	1 823	15	34	469	1 498	2 468	41
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	28 429	13 605	14 824	327	194	1 659	...	24	148	440	1 214	11
2	2 200	1 833	367	-	-	64	...	10	-	211	255	-
3 and 4	1 645	1 513	132	-	-	34	...	-	-	312	291	-
5 to 49	2 196	1 948	248	-	5	61	...	-	-	535	419	30
50 or more	981	981	-	-	-	5	...	-	321	-	289	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	1 860	952	908	41	41	44	...	-	316	101	30	5
1965 to 1968	4 590	2 059	2 531	198	31	80	...	-	7	205	398	-
1960 to 1964	5 173	2 275	2 898	83	63	231	...	-	7	212	21	5
1950 to 1959	8 600	5 349	3 251	5	54	743	...	-	-	247	250	-
1940 to 1949	7 290	4 877	2 413	-	4	445	...	8	119	262	595	6
1939 or earlier	7 938	4 368	3 570	-	6	280	...	26	20	471	1 174	25
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	696	691	5	-	-	17	...	-	21	19	184	25
Warm air furnace	12 911	7 629	5 282	321	174	828	...	13	28	334	915	5
Built-in electric units	1 486	1 112	374	6	5	46	...	-	316	257	186	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	5 517	3 817	1 700	-	20	527	...	6	11	281	429	-
Other means or not heated	14 841	6 631	8 210	-	-	405	...	15	93	607	754	-
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	5 718	3 476	2 242	121	54	485	...	18	22	208	1 172	24
One-family houses with basement	4 729	2 559	2 170	121	54	464	...	18	11	75	627	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	9 317	5 751	3 566	306	153	682	...	24	7	152	702	-
With public water supply	27 504	19 853	7 651	321	204	1 823	...	36	469	1 498	2 474	50
With public sewer	22 753	19 018	3 735	308	96	1 760	...	36	469	1 498	2 468	50
With air conditioning	21 184	13 126	8 058	321	196	1 385	...	36	421	1 042	1 840	50
Room unit(s)	13 716	8 312	5 404	52	43	880	...	24	385	805	1 383	50
Central system	7 468	4 814	2 654	269	153	505	...	12	36	237	457	-
All occupied housing units	32 916	18 443	14 473	317	194	1 719	...	36	368	1 328	2 277	43
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	11 608	7 502	4 106	175	64	416	...	6	368	932	1 136	25
1965 to 1967	5 719	3 028	2 691	102	27	299	...	6	-	106	269	-
1960 to 1964	5 353	2 654	2 699	33	64	321	...	6	-	91	116	18
1950 to 1959	5 340	3 005	2 335	7	24	423	...	6	-	70	361	-
1949 or earlier	4 896	2 254	2 642	-	15	260	...	12	-	129	395	-
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	13 299	7 507	5 792	40	40	688	...	12	265	718	1 094	35
2	11 098	5 935	5 163	241	131	737	...	18	87	295	556	-
3 or more	2 665	1 357	1 308	36	17	169	...	6	-	63	117	-
None	5 854	3 644	2 210	-	6	125	...	-	16	252	510	8
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	12 333	9 197	3 136	...	29	491	...	...	368	1 134	1 542	30
Less than \$40	1 550	947	603	...	-	13	...	...	76	75	167	-
\$40 to \$59	2 435	1 795	640	...	-	68	...	...	28	136	224	-
\$60 to \$79	2 506	1 946	560	...	-	111	...	...	-	264	282	-
\$80 to \$99	1 917	1 577	340	...	5	165	...	...	12	161	414	-
\$100 to \$149	2 243	1 947	296	...	17	107	...	...	223	419	339	-
\$150 to \$199	768	568	200	...	7	9	...	...	5	48	71	6
\$200 to \$249	209	166	43	...	-	-	...	...	-	13	5	24
\$250 or more	32	20	12	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	5	-
No cash rent	673	231	442	...	-	18	...	...	24	18	35	-
Median	\$75	\$78	\$64	...	\$131	\$86	...	...	\$110	\$93	\$84	\$219
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	12 333	9 197	3 136	...	29	491	...	...	368	1 134	1 542	30
Less than \$5,000	7 403	5 632	1 771	...	5	195	...	...	154	873	1 080	24
Less than 20 percent	1 151	748	403	...	-	10	...	...	32	57	106	-
20 to 24 percent	858	628	230	...	-	21	...	...	-	59	88	-
25 to 34 percent	1 320	1 064	256	...	-	60	...	...	23	109	197	-
35 percent or more	3 249	2 726	523	...	5	86	...	...	87	541	572	24
Not computed	825	466	359	...	-	18	...	...	12	107	117	-
Median	34.7	35.0+	27.9	...	...	34.6	...	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 282	2 355	927	...	7	192	...	...	158	177	321	-
Less than 20 percent	2 366	1 685	681	...	-	169	...	...	112	118	224	-
20 to 24 percent	373	335	38	...	7	12	...	...	36	17	65	-
25 to 34 percent	251	206	45	...	-	5	...	...	5	36	25	-
35 percent or more	88	63	25	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
Not computed	204	66	138	...	-	6	...	...	5	6	7	-
Median	15.0	15.6	13.5	...	...	15.5	...	...	17.1	15.2	16.7	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 243	912	331	...	17	84	...	...	41	58	82	-
25 percent or more	7	-	7	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
Not computed	101	54	47	...	-	7	...	...	7	-	6	-
Median	11.6	11.5	11.8	...	...	10.0-	...	...	11.5	12.1	10.0-	-
\$15,000 or more	405	298	107	...	-	20	...	...	15	26	59	6
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	...	-	-	...	...	-	-	-	-
Not computed	34	28	6	...	-	5	...	...	5	5	7	-
Median	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	...	-	-	...	...	...	...	10.0-	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

Census Tracts	Tuscaloosa—Con.								Balance of Tuscaloosa County			
	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All year-round housing units	1 631	1 461	1 768	2 349	1 426	1 843	13	1 202	1 313	1 536	1 449	1 972
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 195	810	1 304	1 460	1 056	1 399	...	1 080	1 256	1 517	1 413	1 944
2	277	144	353	261	154	59	...	15	30	15	23	28
3 and 4	98	272	64	219	132	40	...	51	—	—	13	—
5 to 49	61	36	47	277	84	310	...	56	27	4	—	—
50 or more	—	199	—	132	—	35	...	—	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1969 to March 1970	—	65	17	69	13	20	...	109	81	76	135	194
1965 to 1968	13	137	41	315	109	112	...	242	171	154	334	347
1960 to 1964	65	149	125	203	104	248	...	350	409	161	417	360
1950 to 1959	425	770	427	504	501	592	...	368	463	256	269	330
1940 to 1949	454	215	523	689	575	712	...	106	147	307	153	255
1939 or earlier	674	125	635	569	124	159	...	27	42	582	141	486
HEATING EQUIPMENT												
Steam or hot water	—	—	—	—	—	413	...	6	—	—	—	—
Warm air furnace	288	530	133	610	584	750	...	1 046	1 053	213	855	629
Built-in electric units	31	43	15	111	9	20	...	36	20	42	30	106
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	511	219	30	467	568	509	...	73	166	59	81	117
Other means or not heated	801	669	1 590	1 161	265	151	...	41	74	1 222	483	1 120
BASEMENT												
All units with basement	171	83	51	137	112	420	...	265	110	114	424	278
One-family houses with basement	116	71	51	109	97	379	...	238	105	114	404	278
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With more than 1 bathroom	299	130	70	422	494	581	...	858	864	151	713	519
With public water supply	1 622	1 461	1 768	2 349	1 426	1 843	...	1 197	1 294	88	648	366
With public sewer	1 607	1 461	1 717	2 334	1 417	1 798	...	1 719	1 268	20	165	56
With air conditioning	812	298	341	1 362	1 183	1 506	...	1 138	1 182	516	1 045	1 077
Room unit(s)	668	198	321	926	767	995	...	361	441	404	352	756
Central system	144	100	20	436	416	511	...	777	741	112	693	321
All occupied housing units	1 465	1 363	1 596	2 180	1 371	1 772	...	1 132	1 264	1 365	1 379	1 868
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	442	501	487	1 057	444	664	...	356	429	226	391	535
1965 to 1967	267	262	298	271	231	323	...	252	302	273	330	391
1960 to 1964	229	266	260	205	238	268	...	248	286	254	313	334
1950 to 1959	226	274	284	331	262	316	...	243	178	205	199	315
1949 or earlier	301	60	267	316	196	201	...	33	69	407	146	293
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE												
1	617	475	617	909	581	765	...	302	344	572	447	778
2	305	184	215	624	491	760	...	590	688	456	644	652
3 or more	57	—	29	118	202	163	...	199	181	102	174	247
None	486	704	735	529	97	84	...	41	51	235	114	191
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	812	809	873	1 301	645	697	...	170	271	239	211	216
Less than \$40	91	289	110	104	17	—	...	—	—	93	20	61
\$40 to \$59	207	271	289	236	38	289	...	9	—	43	39	36
\$60 to \$79	277	162	282	386	105	62	...	4	11	31	36	27
\$80 to \$99	110	68	137	136	233	70	...	17	44	13	13	28
\$100 to \$149	86	14	28	213	185	205	...	21	90	5	10	24
\$150 to \$199	12	—	10	181	50	36	...	40	88	—	14	—
\$200 to \$249	6	—	—	5	6	20	...	54	28	—	28	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	15	—	5	7	—
No cash rent	23	5	17	40	11	15	...	10	10	49	44	40
Median	\$67	\$49	\$62	\$75	\$94	\$76	...	\$186	\$136	\$41	\$72	\$52
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	812	809	873	1 301	645	697	...	170	271	239	211	216
Less than \$5,000	510	668	710	720	275	322	...	26	65	136	81	116
Less than 20 percent	85	104	82	111	29	127	...	—	—	28	9	62
20 to 24 percent	76	119	76	130	27	28	...	—	—	43	10	7
25 to 34 percent	117	130	124	140	87	49	...	—	—	10	6	8
35 percent or more	203	265	384	308	108	90	...	16	37	16	41	10
Not computed	29	50	44	31	24	28	...	6	—	39	15	29
Median	31.8	31.6	35.0+	32.4	33.0	23.6	...	...	35.0+	22.4	35.0+	17.1
\$5,000 to \$9,999	177	126	145	440	235	210	...	49	113	85	84	71
Less than 20 percent	139	126	131	298	150	150	...	15	53	59	46	47
20 to 24 percent	21	—	5	55	63	33	...	5	16	—	—	3
25 to 34 percent	11	—	9	41	5	22	...	—	22	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	21	11	5	...	9	17	—	7	—
Not computed	6	—	—	25	6	—	...	—	5	21	31	21
Median	12.9	10.0—	12.9	15.7	17.9	13.5	...	27.3	20.3	10.6	12.6	12.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	99	10	14	106	119	144	...	52	71	18	35	23
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	10	5	5	...	4	5	—	8	6
Median	10.2	...	...	14.2	10.4	12.0	...	15.5	17.6	...	22.7	...
\$15,000 or more	26	5	4	35	16	21	...	43	22	—	11	6
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—
Median	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	...	11.8	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Tuscaloosa County—Con.												
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125
All year-round housing units	2 231	994	1 503	1 645	1 489	166	72	418	-	18	361	902	815
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 985	953	1 494	1 629	1 444	139	72	404	-	...	357	672	783
2	153	35	9	12	22	13	-	14	-	...	4	11	28
3 and 4	69	-	-	4	8	14	-	-	-	...	-	20	4
5 to 49	24	6	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	...	-	199	-
50 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	84	12	49	129	74	6	-	23	-	...	25	16	85
1965 to 1968	393	68	209	235	222	30	5	54	-	...	63	298	119
1960 to 1964	359	118	308	254	409	24	16	57	-	...	83	141	187
1950 to 1959	347	177	217	407	437	44	41	193	-	...	78	253	192
1940 to 1949	448	132	317	205	190	25	10	42	-	...	61	130	138
1939 or earlier	600	487	403	415	157	37	-	49	-	...	51	64	94
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-	-
Warm air furnace	771	154	232	335	817	44	24	180	-	...	116	505	394
Built-in electric units	21	-	45	61	29	-	-	4	-	...	9	16	11
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	448	143	89	115	261	75	79	-	-	...	19	175	39
Other means or not heated	991	697	1 132	1 134	382	47	48	155	-	...	217	206	371
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	231	241	229	174	261	50	15	32	-	...	59	46	88
One-family houses with basement	222	235	229	167	261	40	15	32	-	...	59	26	88
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	601	93	142	274	488	6	17	86	-	...	74	180	216
With public water supply	2 162	950	1 111	240	1 267	156	66	377	-	...	79	870	252
With public sewer	2 033	174	23	35	248	44	28	172	-	...	66	623	35
With air conditioning	1 235	341	517	604	1 030	37	287	-	-	...	143	690	459
Room unit(s)	904	289	425	453	824	39	31	224	-	...	66	361	257
Central system	331	52	92	151	206	19	6	63	-	...	77	329	202
All occupied housing units	2 126	919	1 371	1 499	1 429	156	61	375	-	...	338	809	759
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	798	179	305	423	409	19	6	131	-	...	99	312	267
1965 to 1967	333	167	184	237	259	32	7	82	-	...	82	174	140
1960 to 1964	305	167	304	268	382	51	25	45	-	...	47	76	122
1950 to 1959	268	156	233	292	225	23	10	86	-	...	39	151	126
1949 or earlier	422	250	345	279	154	31	13	31	-	...	71	96	104
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	829	403	600	576	601	64	14	155	-	...	120	313	314
2	671	216	385	557	600	62	40	181	-	...	116	296	274
3 or more	111	53	116	158	106	-	-	6	-	...	33	130	72
None	515	247	270	208	122	30	7	33	-	...	69	70	99
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	869	201	236	221	283	...	...	53	-	...	79	304	183
Less than \$40	199	54	52	45	4	...	...	4	-	...	14	16	41
\$40 to \$59	255	36	80	46	8	...	...	12	-	...	10	31	44
\$60 to \$79	158	58	31	21	50	...	...	14	-	...	10	64	30
\$80 to \$99	103	16	14	19	46	...	...	19	-	...	12	24	27
\$100 to \$149	57	23	4	10	89	...	...	4	-	...	5	43	17
\$150 to \$199	44	-	-	-	29	...	...	-	-	...	-	113	-
\$200 to \$249	5	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	10	-	-
\$250 or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	-
No cash rent	48	14	55	80	57	...	...	-	-	...	18	13	24
Median	\$55	\$62	\$51	\$47	\$102	...	...	\$78	-	...	\$77	\$112	\$58
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	869	201	236	221	283	...	...	53	-	...	79	304	183
Less than \$5,000	570	115	114	170	114	...	...	27	-	...	37	165	104
Less than 20 percent	135	25	21	46	8	...	...	-	-	...	14	25	30
20 to 24 percent	93	8	10	15	4	...	...	-	-	...	-	23	11
25 to 34 percent	73	26	13	40	20	...	...	13	-	...	10	13	24
35 percent or more	206	42	25	5	40	...	...	14	-	...	-	87	25
Not computed	63	14	45	64	42	...	...	-	-	...	13	17	14
Median	28.5	31.7	27.7	22.3	35.0+	...	...	35.0+	-	...	...	35.0+	26.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	193	63	94	26	114	...	...	19	-	...	24	87	52
Less than 20 percent	144	57	83	15	78	...	...	14	-	...	14	65	44
20 to 24 percent	4	-	4	-	17	...	...	5	-	...	5	-	-
25 to 34 percent	23	-	-	-	5	...	...	-	-	...	-	8	4
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	4	...	...	-	-	...	5	9	-
Not computed	22	6	7	11	10	...	...	-	-	...	-	5	4
Median	13.0	16.1	10.0	...	15.9	...	...	...	-	...	...	15.6	16.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	80	15	25	20	55	...	...	4	-	...	5	40	7
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	-
Not computed	4	-	9	10	5	...	...	-	-	...	5	-	-
Median	13.5	...	...	...	13.5	...	...	...	-	...	-	12.6	...
\$15,000 or more	26	8	3	5	-	...	...	3	-	...	13	12	20
25 percent or more .....	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	-
Not computed .....	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	-	...	-	-	6
Median	10.0	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	-	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Totals for split tracts								
	Tract 0104	Tract 0108	Tract 0109	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0121	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All year-round housing units	2 558	1 688	1 989	1 703	1 879	2 349	1 861	1 563	2 215
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	2 312	1 638	1 798	1 267	1 214	1 460	1 417	1 437	1 928
2	153	22	77	277	158	261	59	19	41
3 and 4	69	8	48	98	272	219	40	51	20
5 to 49	24	20	61	61	36	277	310	56	226
50 or more	-	-	5	-	199	132	35	-	-
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1969 to March 1970	125	115	50	-	88	69	20	134	97
1965 to 1968	591	253	110	18	191	315	112	305	469
1960 to 1964	442	472	255	81	206	203	252	433	550
1950 to 1959	352	491	787	466	963	504	602	446	716
1940 to 1949	448	194	470	464	257	689	712	167	277
1939 or earlier	600	163	317	674	174	569	163	78	106
HEATING EQUIPMENT									
Steam or hot water	-	-	17	-	-	-	413	6	-
Warm air furnace	1 092	991	872	312	710	610	763	1 162	1 558
Built-in electric units	27	34	46	31	47	111	20	45	36
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	448	281	602	511	298	467	509	92	341
Other means or not heated	991	382	452	849	824	1 161	156	258	280
BASEMENT									
All units with basement	352	315	535	186	115	137	420	324	156
One-family houses with basement	343	315	504	131	103	109	379	297	131
SELECTED EQUIPMENT									
With more than 1 bathroom	907	641	688	316	216	422	587	932	1 044
With public water supply	2 483	1 471	1 979	1 688	1 838	2 349	1 862	1 276	2 164
With public sewer	2 341	1 344	1 804	1 635	1 633	2 334	1 811	785	1 891
With air conditioning	1 556	1 226	1 443	849	585	1 362	1 525	1 281	1 872
Room unit(s)	956	867	919	699	422	926	1 014	427	802
Central system	600	359	524	150	163	436	511	854	1 070
All occupied housing units	2 443	1 623	1 875	1 526	1 738	2 180	1 791	1 470	2 073
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT									
1968 to March 1970	973	473	435	448	632	1 057	670	455	741
1965 to 1967	435	286	331	274	344	271	323	334	476
1960 to 1964	338	446	372	254	311	205	274	295	362
1950 to 1959	275	249	446	236	360	331	323	282	329
1949 or earlier	422	169	291	314	91	316	201	104	165
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE									
1	849	641	752	631	630	909	771	422	657
2	912	731	799	345	365	624	773	706	984
3 or more	147	123	169	57	4	118	163	232	311
None	515	128	155	493	737	529	84	110	121
GROSS RENT									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	874	312	511	828	862	1 301	702	249	575
Less than \$40	199	4	13	91	293	104	-	14	16
\$40 to \$59	255	8	68	207	283	236	289	19	31
\$60 to \$79	158	50	126	287	176	386	67	14	75
\$80 to \$99	103	51	165	116	87	136	70	29	68
\$100 to \$149	57	106	112	86	18	213	205	26	133
\$150 to \$199	44	36	9	12	-	181	36	40	201
\$200 to \$249	10	-	-	6	-	5	20	64	28
\$250 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	48	57	18	23	5	40	15	28	23
Median	\$55	\$105	\$86	\$67	\$50	\$75	\$75	\$161	\$126
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME									
Specified renter occupied units ¹	874	312	511	828	862	1 301	702	249	575
Less than \$5,000	570	119	202	520	695	720	327	63	230
Less than 20 percent	135	8	10	85	104	111	127	14	25
20 to 24 percent	93	4	21	82	119	130	28	4	23
25 to 34 percent	73	20	60	117	143	140	49	10	41
35 percent or more	206	45	93	203	279	308	95	16	124
Not computed	63	42	18	33	50	31	28	19	17
Median	28.5	35.0+	35.0+	31.5	32.0	32.4	24.0	29.0	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	193	121	201	183	145	440	210	73	200
Less than 20 percent	144	78	178	145	140	298	150	29	118
20 to 24 percent	4	24	12	21	5	55	33	10	16
25 to 34 percent	23	5	5	11	-	41	20	20	30
35 percent or more	-	4	6	-	-	21	5	14	26
Not computed	22	10	6	6	-	25	-	-	10
Median	13.0	16.5	15.3	13.1	10.7	15.7	13.5	23.8	18.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	85	72	88	99	14	106	144	57	111
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	4	5	7	-	-	10	5	9	5
Median	13.9	13.4	10.0-	10.2	...	14.2	12.0	15.5	15.9
\$15,000 or more	26	-	20	26	8	35	21	56	34
25 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-
Median	10.0-	-	...	...	...	10.0-	...	11.3	11.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa							Balance of Tuscaloosa County	
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0111	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All occupied housing units	7 124	4 535	2 589	-	212	221	568	1 320	1 506	466	121	264
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	3 225	1 701	1 524	-	53	47	217	529	663	115	85	145
With all plumbing facilities	2 404	1 579	825	-	48	47	202	515	594	106	38	28
Renter occupied	3 899	2 834	1 065	-	159	174	351	791	843	351	36	119
With all plumbing facilities	2 456	2 101	355	-	87	70	234	742	593	264	8	8
ROOMS												
1 room	38	28	10	-	3	6	6	8	3	2	-	-
2 rooms	298	226	72	-	14	54	14	23	80	29	1	3
3 and 4 rooms	3 580	2 429	1 151	-	121	111	295	684	803	285	41	124
5 and 6 rooms	2 663	1 538	1 125	-	58	40	186	529	501	134	42	115
7 rooms or more	545	314	231	-	16	10	67	76	119	16	17	22
Median	4.3	4.1	4.6	-	3.9	3.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.8	5.2	4.6
PERSONS												
1 person	1 404	978	426	-	51	67	151	245	302	100	17	34
2 and 3 persons	2 780	1 840	940	-	81	99	255	520	621	184	45	86
4 and 5 persons	1 404	867	537	-	40	29	80	318	268	97	31	54
6 persons or more	1 536	850	686	-	40	26	82	237	315	85	28	90
Median	2.9	2.7	3.3	-	2.4	2.1	2.4	3.0	2.8	2.8	3.4	4.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	238	168	70	-	11	9	33	37	59	11	1	3
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	5 384	3 512	1 872	-	162	174	471	1 050	1 139	345	94	167
1.01 to 1.50	977	560	417	-	23	25	55	172	180	65	21	43
1.51 or more	763	463	300	-	27	22	42	98	187	56	6	54
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	1 069	809	260	-	29	15	78	255	287	92	6	13
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	2 844	1 622	1 222	-	52	39	203	506	640	107	67	78
Less than \$5,000	609	177	432	-	5	3	18	37	80	14	23	34
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 148	664	484	-	7	18	88	176	301	49	23	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	605	409	196	-	15	6	48	153	150	21	10	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	267	201	66	-	9	5	29	86	60	10	5	3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	175	137	38	-	11	7	18	42	39	10	6	2
\$35,000 or more	40	34	6	-	5	-	2	10	3	-	-	-
Median	\$8 300	\$9 800	\$6 400	-	\$14 700	\$9 600	\$9 700	\$11 200	\$9 000	\$9 200	\$6 800	\$5 500
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	3 543	2 758	785	-	156	173	338	773	826	336	25	34
Median	\$34	\$36	\$30-	-	\$30	\$30-	\$33	\$39	\$39	\$35	\$30-	\$30-
Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Tuscaloosa County - Con.						Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0107	Tract 0117	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0104	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All occupied housing units	708	403	278	134	158	221	708	601	1 454	466	158	86
TENURE AND PLUMBING												
Owner occupied	281	303	197	115	105	118	281	241	644	115	105	24
With all plumbing facilities	223	199	69	109	28	51	223	224	624	106	28	12
Renter occupied	427	100	81	19	53	103	427	360	810	351	53	62
With all plumbing facilities	254	33	5	11	6	12	254	239	753	264	6	43
ROOMS												
1 room	3	1	1	-	1	-	3	6	8	2	1	-
2 rooms	14	25	10	1	5	4	14	14	24	29	5	1
3 and 4 rooms	348	184	133	20	52	106	348	304	704	285	52	44
5 and 6 rooms	280	165	110	97	80	94	280	202	626	134	80	35
7 rooms or more	63	28	24	16	20	17	63	75	92	16	20	6
Median	4.4	4.4	4.4	5.3	5.0	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.5	3.8	5.0	4.4
PERSONS												
1 person	123	80	50	15	26	33	123	155	260	100	26	4
2 and 3 persons	264	144	96	51	56	79	264	265	571	184	56	31
4 and 5 persons	156	77	57	33	30	45	156	84	351	97	30	15
6 persons or more	165	102	75	35	46	64	165	97	272	85	46	36
Median	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.2	2.4	3.1	2.8	3.4	4.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	23	10	4	3	6	4	23	33	40	11	6	8
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	525	288	203	107	120	151	525	494	1 157	345	120	46
1.01 to 1.50	108	68	39	23	23	25	108	63	195	65	23	17
1.51 or more	75	47	36	4	15	25	75	44	102	56	15	23
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	112	55	13	22	1	22	112	85	277	92	1	26
VALUE												
Specified owner occupied units ¹	273	288	102	105	87	87	273	226	611	107	87	19
Less than \$5,000	51	119	50	4	53	33	51	21	41	14	53	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	144	132	38	12	22	36	144	101	188	49	22	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57	27	6	59	7	9	57	55	212	21	7	1
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10	6	5	21	4	6	10	29	107	10	4	1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	9	4	3	9	-	2	9	18	51	10	-	2
\$35,000 or more	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	12	3	1	-
Median	\$7 400	\$5 800	\$5 100	\$12 100	\$5000-	\$5 900	\$7 400	\$9 500	\$11 500	\$9 200	\$5000-	\$5 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ²	407	91	37	12	37	77	407	345	785	336	37	58
Median	\$30	\$30-	\$30-	\$40	\$30-	\$30-	\$30	\$33	\$39	\$35	\$30-	\$52

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Tuscaloosa County			Tuscaloosa							Balance of Tuscaloosa County	
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance	Tract 0111	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0118	Tract 0119	Tract 0102	Tract 0103
All occupied housing units	7 184	4 602	2 582	—	218	228	568	1 347	1 491	466	111	281
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	5 482	3 078	2 404	—	145	143	415	742	1 104	292	108	273
2 to 4	1 364	1 194	170	—	67	75	143	376	349	143	3	8
5 or more	338	330	8	—	6	10	10	229	38	31	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	1 452	651	801	—	42	22	15	351	171	39	55	71
1950 to 1959	1 783	1 345	438	—	34	—	107	693	386	54	14	28
1949 or earlier	3 949	2 606	1 343	—	142	206	446	303	934	373	42	182
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	1 224	834	390	—	16	37	142	273	279	36	26	36
With more than 1 bathroom	559	323	236	—	7	40	58	112	70	29	20	9
With central or built-in heating system	1 575	1 118	457	—	11	6	155	707	169	9	14	11
With public water supply	6 017	4 607	1 410	—	222	235	568	1 356	1 479	466	35	—
With public sewer	5 348	4 540	808	—	222	229	560	1 356	1 443	466	6	—
With automobile(s) available	3 907	2 219	1 688	—	111	100	271	652	790	174	86	247
1	2 820	1 643	1 177	—	77	73	196	475	568	150	50	169
2 or more	1 087	576	511	—	34	27	75	177	222	24	36	78
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	2 243	1 591	652	—	88	93	185	501	452	204	23	40
1960 to 1967	2 539	1 652	887	—	73	71	199	528	538	120	50	138
1959 or earlier	2 434	1 364	1 070	—	61	71	184	327	489	142	46	105
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	3 770	2 862	908	—	159	174	351	803	836	346	29	51
Less than \$40	953	618	335	—	34	63	70	289	98	51	14	33
\$40 to \$59	1 296	1 006	290	—	59	64	144	265	274	133	11	9
\$60 to \$79	896	789	107	—	62	41	91	162	276	119	—	4
\$80 to \$99	336	305	31	—	4	6	29	68	137	19	—	—
\$100 to \$149	111	91	20	—	—	—	11	14	28	10	—	—
\$150 to \$199	27	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	151	38	113	—	—	—	6	5	17	10	4	5
Median	\$53	\$56	\$43	—	\$56	\$47	\$54	\$49	\$62	\$58	\$38	\$30—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	3 673	2 789	884	—	153	174	327	788	818	341	29	46
25 percent or more	1 727	1 429	298	—	71	52	171	389	496	142	22	4
35 percent or more	1 149	952	197	—	58	29	88	259	367	63	22	4
Not computed	267	119	148	—	—	9	17	50	38	5	4	14
Median	25.4	27.0	21.8	—	23.5	19.9	26.9	26.5	33.2	23.4	35.0 +	12.5

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Balance of Tuscaloosa County — Con.						Totals for split tracts					
	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0107	Tract 0117	Tract 0123	Tract 0125	Tract 0104	Tract 0116	Tract 0117	Tract 0119	Tract 0123	Tract 0124
All occupied housing units	710	403	275	133	151	221	710	598	1 480	466	151	129
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	636	368	275	119	151	207	636	445	861	292	151	106
2 to 4	74	35	—	14	—	14	74	143	390	143	—	15
5 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	229	31	—	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1960 to March 1970	236	79	101	41	64	66	236	27	392	39	64	17
1950 to 1959	61	75	54	62	24	57	61	120	755	54	24	65
1949 or earlier	413	249	120	30	63	98	413	451	333	373	63	47
SELECTED EQUIPMENT												
With air conditioning	145	35	6	55	7	11	145	162	328	36	7	27
With more than 1 bathroom	93	25	20	32	—	6	93	64	144	29	—	7
With central or built-in heating system	177	58	19	88	14	16	177	155	795	9	14	46
With public water supply	702	377	41	138	—	17	702	607	1 494	466	—	103
With public sewer	633	24	—	104	—	6	633	572	1 460	466	—	78
With automobile(s) available	390	201	221	105	84	134	390	303	757	174	84	61
1	293	164	138	75	50	93	293	210	550	150	50	45
2 or more	97	37	83	30	34	41	97	93	207	24	34	16
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT												
1968 to March 1970	220	83	58	96	19	76	220	191	597	204	19	28
1960 to 1967	239	131	62	12	67	69	239	225	540	120	67	61
1959 or earlier	250	189	164	30	54	76	250	191	357	142	54	26
GROSS RENT												
Specified renter occupied units ¹	429	100	55	...	34	88	429	355	827	346	34	76
Less than \$40	137	54	19	...	14	37	137	70	289	51	14	9
\$40 to \$59	179	15	11	...	10	26	179	144	270	133	10	9
\$60 to \$79	62	12	—	...	—	15	62	95	172	119	—	6
\$80 to \$99	18	4	—	...	—	—	18	29	77	19	—	28
\$100 to \$149	5	15	—	...	—	—	5	11	14	10	—	11
\$150 to \$199	4	—	—	...	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	13
\$200 or more	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	24	—	25	...	10	10	24	6	5	10	10	—
Median	\$45	\$39	\$36	...	...	\$41	\$45	\$54	\$50	\$58	...	\$94
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME												
BY INCOME												
Less than \$10,000	415	100	55	...	29	88	415	331	812	341	29	71
25 percent or more	145	39	5	...	10	36	145	171	408	142	10	41
35 percent or more	101	26	—	...	—	16	101	88	269	63	—	29
Not computed	45	6	25	...	5	10	45	21	50	5	5	—
Median	22.0	20.0	12.5	...	...	23.6	22.0	26.9	26.9	23.4	...	29.6

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Spanish Language: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Spanish Language	Tuscaloosa County		
	Total	Tuscaloosa	Balance
All occupied housing units	99	88	11
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	41	30	11
With all plumbing facilities	41	...	...
Renter occupied	58	58	—
With all plumbing facilities	58	58	—
ROOMS			
1 room	—	—	...
2 rooms	—	—	...
3 and 4 rooms	25	25	...
5 and 6 rooms	51	40	...
7 rooms or more	23	23	...
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	47	36	...
2 to 4	8	8	...
5 or more	44	44	...
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	48	42	...
1950 to 1959	30	25	...
1949 or earlier	21	21	...
PERSONS			
1 person	—	—	...
2 and 3 persons	51	45	...
4 and 5 persons	21	21	...
6 persons or more	27	22	...
Median	3.3	2.5	...
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	—	—	...
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	99	88	...
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	...
1.51 or more	—	—	...
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	—	—	...
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	60	60	...
1960 to 1967	39	28	...
1959 or earlier	—	—	...
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	91	80	...
With more than 1 bathroom	44	44	...
With central or built-in heating system	94	88	...
With public water supply	94	88	...
With public sewer	88	82	...
With automobile(s) available	99	88	...
1	47	47	...
2 or more	52	41	...
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	36	...	...
Less than \$5,000 .....	—	...	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6	...	...
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	—	...	...
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	—	...	...
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25	...	...
\$25,000 or more	5	...	...
Median	\$28 500	...	...
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	58	58	—
Less than \$40	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	7	7	—
\$60 to \$79	6	6	—
\$80 to \$99	8	8	—
\$100 to \$149	37	37	—
\$150 to \$199	—	—	—
\$200 or more	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—
Median	\$109	\$109	—
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ³	58	58	—
Median	\$89	\$89	—
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	52	52	—
25 percent or more	31	31	—
35 percent or more	23	23	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	31.3	31.3	—

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added; of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see *Current Population Reports*, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume 1, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume 1, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work ..	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

Group	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the unweighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.
2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.
3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50.....	15	1,000.....	60
100.....	20	2,500.....	85
250.....	30	5,000.....	100
500.....	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98.....	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95.....	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90.....	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75.....	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50.....	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	0.9	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.

Appendix D.—PUBLICATION AND COMPUTER SUMMARY TAPE PROGRAM

The results of the 1970 Census of Population and Housing are being issued in the form of printed reports, microfiche copies of the printed reports, computer summary tapes, computer printouts, and microfilm. Listed below are short descriptions of the final report series and computer tapes, as currently planned. More detailed information on this program can be obtained by writing to the Publications Distribution Section, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Population Census Reports

Volume I.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain four chapters designated as A, B, C, and D. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in four series designated as PC(1)-A, B, C, and D, respectively. The 58 PC(1)-A reports will be specially assembled and issued in a clothbound book, designated as Part A.

■ Series PC(1)-A.

NUMBER OF INHABITANTS.

Final official population counts are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, county subdivisions, all incorporated places, and unincorporated places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-B.

GENERAL POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to head of household are presented for States, counties by urban and rural residence, SMSA's, urbanized areas, county subdivisions, and places of 1,000 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-C.

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on nativity and parentage, State or country of birth, Spanish origin, mother tongue, residence 5 years ago, year moved into present house, school enrollment (public or private), years of school completed, vocational training, number of children ever born, family composition, disability, veteran status, employment status, place of work, means of transportation to work, occupation group, industry group, class of worker, and income (by type) in 1969 of families and individuals. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States, counties (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, and places of 2,500 inhabitants or more.

■ Series PC(1)-D.

DETAILED CHARACTERISTICS

These reports will cover most of the subjects shown in Series PC(1)-C, above, presenting the data in considerable detail and cross-classified by age, race, and other characteristics. Each subject will be shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, and large cities.

Volume II.

SUBJECT REPORTS

Each report in this volume, also designated as Series PC(2), will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-relationships will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's will also be shown. Among the characteristics to be covered are national origin and race, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, unemployment, occupation, industry, and income.

Housing Census Reports

Volume I.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS FOR STATES, CITIES, AND COUNTIES

This volume will consist of 58 "parts"—number 1 for the United States, numbers 2 through 52 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia in alphabetical order, and numbers 53 through 58 for Puerto Rico, Guam, Virgin Islands, American Samoa, Canal Zone, and Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, respectively. Each part, which will be a separate cloth-bound book, will contain two chapters designated as A and B. Each chapter (for each of the 58 areas) will first be issued as an individual paperbound report in two series designated as HC(1)-A and B, respectively.

■ Series HC(1)-A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics on tenure, kitchen facilities, plumbing facilities, number of rooms, persons per room, units in structure, mobile home, telephone, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are presented for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban and rural residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 1,000 inhabitants or more, and counties.

■ Series HC(1)-B.

DETAILED HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Statistics are presented on a more detailed basis for the subjects included in the Series HC(1)-A reports, as well as on such additional subjects as year moved into unit, year structure built, basement, heating equipment, fuels, air conditioning, water and sewage, appliances, gross rent, and ownership of second home. Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas: States (by urban, rural-nonfarm, and rural-farm residence), SMSA's, urbanized areas, places of 2,500 inhabitants or more, and counties (by rural and rural-farm residence).

Volume II.

METROPOLITAN HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

These reports, also designated as Series HC(2), will cover most of the 1970 census housing subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. There will be one report for each SMSA, presenting data for the SMSA and its central cities and places of 50,000 inhabitants or more, as well as a national summary report.

Volume III.

BLOCK STATISTICS

One report, under the designation Series HC(3), is issued for each urbanized area showing data for individual blocks on selected housing and population subjects. The series also includes reports for the communities outside urbanized areas which have contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics from the 1970 census.

Volume IV.

COMPONENTS OF INVENTORY CHANGE

This volume will contain data on the disposition of the 1960 inventory and the source of the 1970 inventory, such as new construction, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses. Cross-tabulations of 1970 and 1960 characteristics for units that have not changed and characteristics of the present and previous residence of recent movers will also be provided. Statistics will be shown for 15 selected SMSA's and for the United States and regions.

Volume V.

RESIDENTIAL FINANCE

This volume will present data regarding the financing of privately owned nonfarm residential properties. Statistics will be shown on amount of outstanding mortgage debt, manner of acquisition of property, homeowner expenses, and other owner, property, and mortgage characteristics for the United States and regions.

**Volume VI.
ESTIMATES OF "SUBSTANDARD"
HOUSING**

This volume will present counts of "sub-standard" housing units for counties and cities, based on the number of units lacking plumbing facilities combined with estimates of units with all plumbing facilities but in "dilapidated" condition.

**Volume VII.
SUBJECT REPORTS**

Each report in this volume will concentrate on a particular subject. Detailed information and cross-classifications will generally be provided on a national and regional level; in some reports, data for States or SMSA's may also be shown. Among the subjects to be covered are housing characteristics by household composition, housing of minority groups and senior citizens, and households in mobile homes.

Joint Population-Housing Reports

**Series PHC(1).
CENSUS TRACT REPORTS**

This series contains one report for each SMSA, showing data for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1970 census.

**Series PHC(2).
GENERAL DEMOGRAPHIC TRENDS FOR
METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1960 to 1970**

This series consists of one report for each State and the District of Columbia, as well as a national summary report, presenting statistics for the State and for SMSA's and their central cities and constituent counties. Comparative 1960 and 1970 data are shown on population counts by age and race and on such housing subjects as tenure, plumbing facilities, value, and contract rent.

**Series PHC(3).
EMPLOYMENT PROFILES OF SELECTED
LOW-INCOME AREAS**

This series will consist of approximately 70 reports, each presenting statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the residents of a particular low-income area. The data relate to low-income neighborhoods in 54 cities and seven rural poverty areas. Each report will provide statistics on employment and unemployment, education, vocational training, availability for work, job history, and income, as well as on value or rent and number of rooms in the housing unit.

Additional Reports

**Series PHC(E).
EVALUATION REPORTS**

This open series will present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1970 census program, and relating to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**Series PHC(R).
PROCEDURAL REPORTS**

This open series presents information on various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1970 census, and will include a comprehensive procedural history of the 1970 census. The first report issued focuses on the forms and procedures used in the data collection phase of the census.

Computer Summary Tapes

The major portion of the results of the 1970 census will be produced in a set of six tabulation counts. To help meet the needs of census users, these counts are being designed to provide data with much greater subject and geographic detail than it is feasible or desirable to publish in printed reports. The data so tabulated will generally be available—subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality—on magnetic computer tape, printouts, and microfilm, at the cost of preparing the copy.

First Count—source of the PC(1)-A reports; contains about 400 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for each of the approximately 250,000 enumeration districts in the United States.

Second Count—source of the PC(1)-B, HC(1)-A, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 3,500 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States.

Third Count—source of the HC(3) reports; contains about 250 cells of data on the subjects covered in the PC(1)-B and HC(1)-A reports and tabulated for approximately 1,500,000 blocks in the United States.

Fourth Count—source of the PC(1)-C, HC(1)-B, and part of the PHC(1) reports; contains about 13,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for the approximately 35,000 tracts and 35,000 county subdivisions in the United States; also contains about 30,000 cells of data for each county.

Fifth Count—will contain approximately 800 cells of population and housing data for 5-digit ZIP code areas in SMSA's and 3-digit ZIP code areas outside SMSA's; the ZIP code data will be available only on tape.

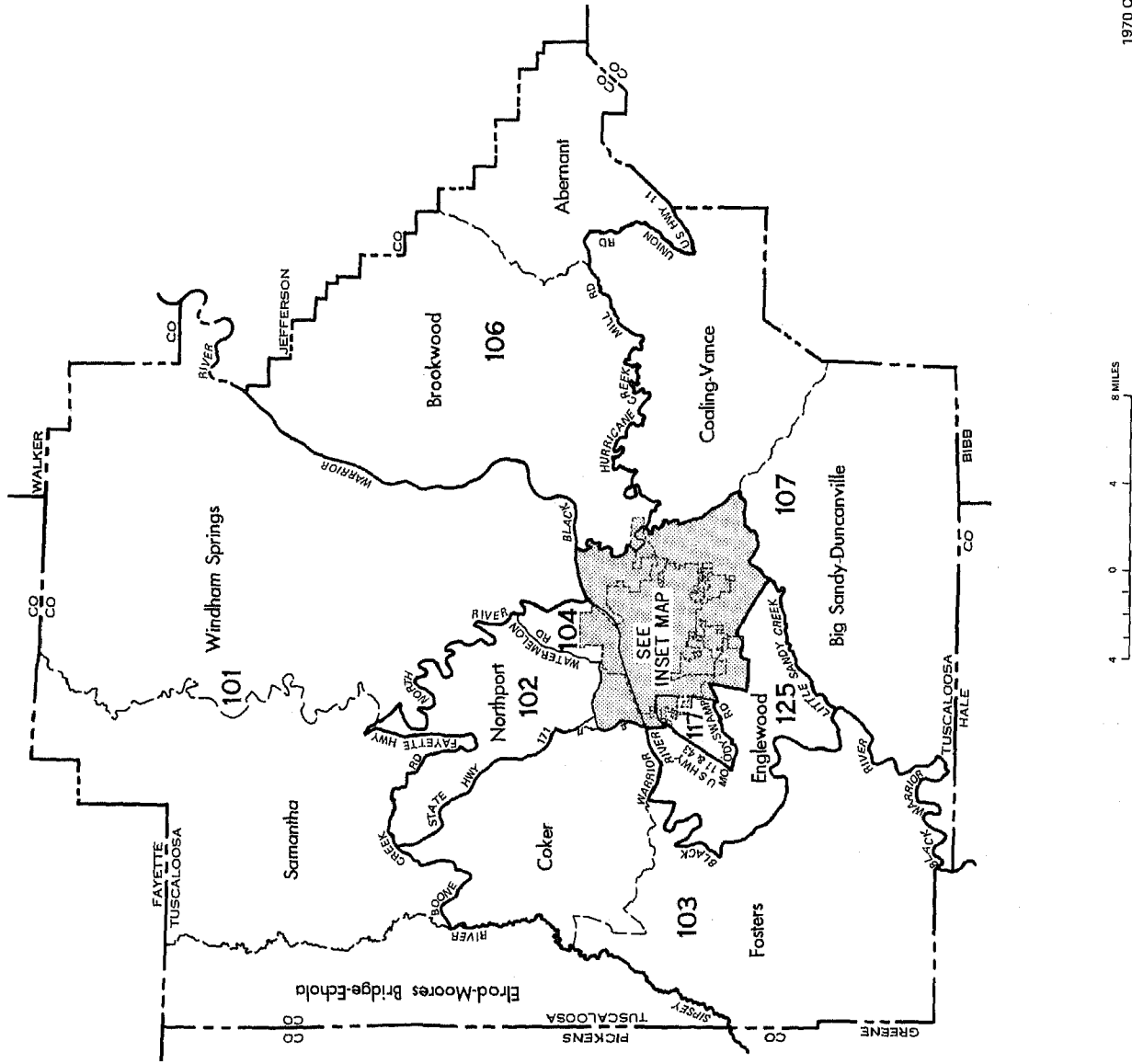
Sixth Count—source of the PC(1)-D and HC(2) reports; will contain about 260,000 cells of data covering the subjects in these reports and tabulated for States, SMSA's, and large cities.

The tapes will generally be organized on a State basis. To use the First Count and Third Count tapes, it will be necessary to purchase the appropriate enumeration district and block maps.

The term "cells" used herein to indicate the scope of subject content of the several counts refers to each figure or statistic in the tabulation for a specific geographic area. For example, in the Third Count, there are six cells for a cross-classification of race by sex: three categories of race (white, Negro, other race) by two categories of sex (male, female).

In addition to the above-mentioned summary tapes, the Census Bureau will make available for purchase certain sample tape files containing population and housing characteristics as shown on individual census records. These files will contain no names or addresses, and the geographic identification will be sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. There will be six files, each containing a 1-percent national sample of persons and housing units. Three of the files will be drawn from the population covered by the census 15-percent sample and three from the population in the census 5-percent sample. Each of these three files will provide a different type of geographic information: One will identify individual large SMSA's and, for the rest of the country, groups of counties; the second will identify individual States and, where they are sufficiently large, will provide urban-rural and metropolitan-nonmetropolitan detail; and the third will identify State groups and size of place, with each individual record showing selected characteristics of the person's neighborhood.

CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TUSCALOOSA, ALA. SMSA



BOUNDARY SYMBOLS

Census Tract Boundaries:

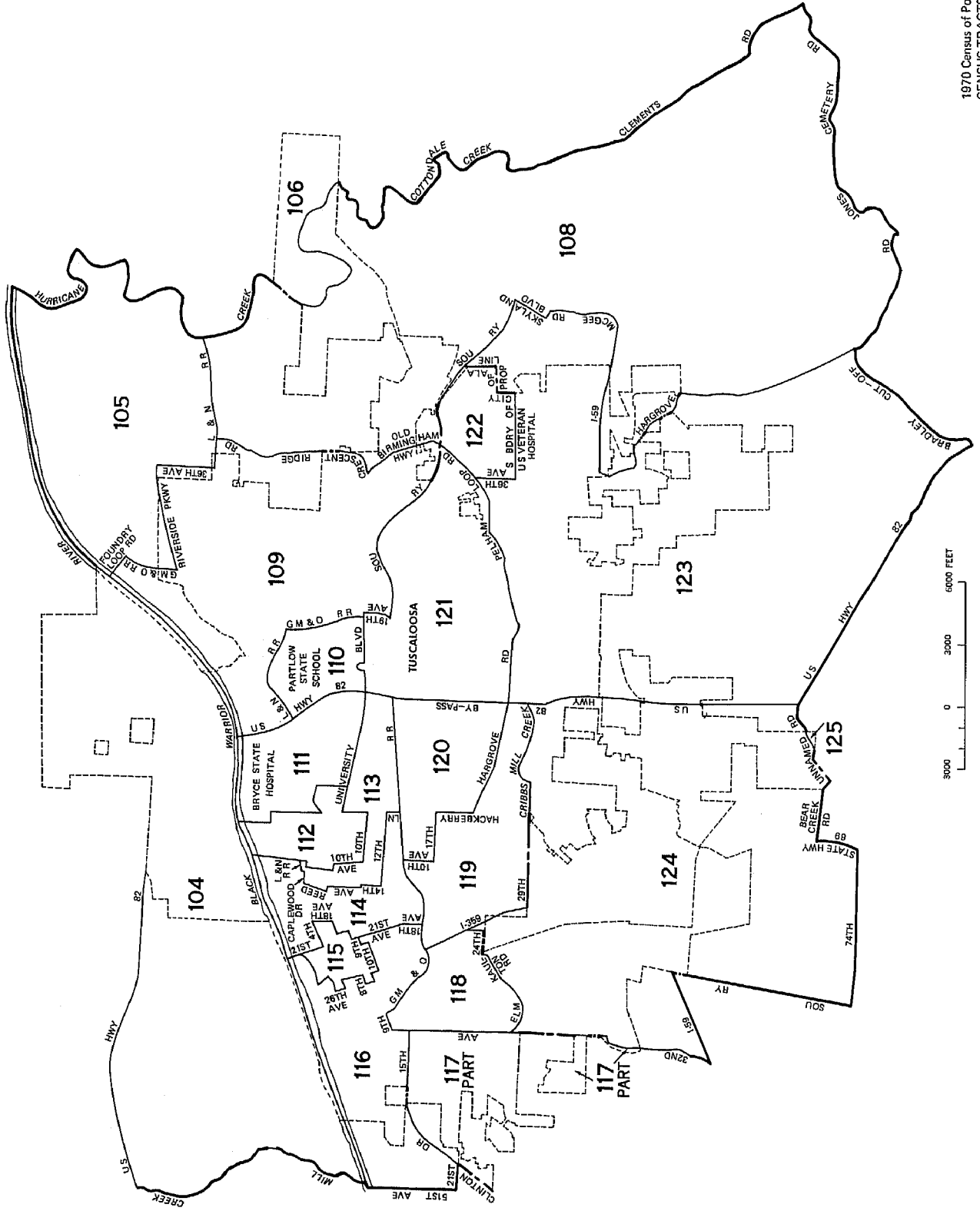
- County
- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division
- Other Tracts

Boundaries Which Are Not Tracts:

- Corporate Limit
- Census County Division



**CENSUS TRACTS IN THE TUSCALOOSA, ALA. SMSA
INSET MAP - TUSCALOOSA AND VICINITY**



1970 Census of Population and Housing
CENSUS TRACTS
TUSCALOOSA, ALA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA
Final Report PHC(1)-220